

Line 6 Helix Native

Factory Preset Reference

Complete Factory 1, Factory 2 & Templates Setlists

Signal Chain Documentation & Decoded Preset Names

Helix Native Version 3.82

Generated from firmware preset data.

Model identifications cross-referenced with the
Helix Native Owner's Manual and community sources.

February 14, 2026

Contents

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | FACTORY 1 | 8 |
| 1.1 | Amp Showcase Presets (01A–08D) | 8 |
| 1.1.1 | 01A: US Double Nrm | 8 |
| 1.1.2 | 01B: Essex A30 | 8 |
| 1.1.3 | 01C: Brit Plexi Brt | 8 |
| 1.1.4 | 01D: Cali Rectifire | 9 |
| 1.1.5 | 02A: US Deluxe Nrm | 9 |
| 1.1.6 | 02B: A30 Fawn Nrm | 10 |
| 1.1.7 | 02C: Revv Gen Purple | 10 |
| 1.1.8 | 02D: Revv Gen Red | 10 |
| 1.1.9 | 03A: Archetype Clean | 11 |
| 1.1.10 | 03B: Matchstick Ch1 | 11 |
| 1.1.11 | 03C: Das Benzin Mega | 12 |
| 1.1.12 | 03D: Archetype Lead | 12 |
| 1.1.13 | 04A: Jazz Rivet 120 | 13 |
| 1.1.14 | 04B: Grammatico GSG | 13 |
| 1.1.15 | 04C: Line 6 Elmsley | 13 |
| 1.1.16 | 04D: Moo)))n Jump | 14 |
| 1.1.17 | 05A: US Princess | 14 |
| 1.1.18 | 05B: GrammaticoLG Nrm | 15 |
| 1.1.19 | 05C: Placater Dirty | 15 |
| 1.1.20 | 05D: PV Panama | 15 |
| 1.1.21 | 06A: Cali Texas Ch 1 | 16 |
| 1.1.22 | 06B: Line 6 Ventoux | 16 |
| 1.1.23 | 06C: Derailed Ingrid | 17 |
| 1.1.24 | 06D: PV Vitriol Lead | 17 |
| 1.1.25 | 07A: Cali IV Rhythm 1 | 17 |
| 1.1.26 | 07B: Line 6 Litigator | 18 |
| 1.1.27 | 07C: Cartographer | 18 |
| 1.1.28 | 07D: Mandarin Rocker | 19 |
| 1.1.29 | 08A: Mail Order Twin | 19 |
| 1.1.30 | 08B: Tweed Blues Brt | 19 |
| 1.1.31 | 08C: German Mahadeva | 20 |
| 1.1.32 | 08D: Line 6 Badonk | 20 |
| 1.2 | Bass Presets (09A–11B) | 21 |
| 1.2.1 | 09A: DI | 21 |
| 1.2.2 | 09B: BAS:SVT-4 Pro | 21 |
| 1.2.3 | 09C: BAS:Cali Bass | 21 |
| 1.2.4 | 09D: BAS:Agua 51 | 22 |
| 1.2.5 | 10A: BAS:Cougar 800 | 22 |
| 1.2.6 | 10B: BAS:SVT Nrm | 22 |
| 1.2.7 | 10C: BAS:Cali 400 Ch1 | 23 |
| 1.2.8 | 10D: BAS:Agua Sledge | 23 |
| 1.2.9 | 11A: BAS:Del Sol 300 | 23 |
| 1.2.10 | 11B: BAS:Woody Blue | 24 |

| | | |
|--------|--|----|
| 1.2.11 | 11C: BAS:Hire Me! | 24 |
| 1.3 | Artist & Song-Inspired Presets (11C–17A) | 24 |
| 1.3.1 | 11D: Justice Fo Y'all | 24 |
| 1.3.2 | 12A: Stone Cold Loco | 25 |
| 1.3.3 | 12B: Plush Garden | 25 |
| 1.3.4 | 12C: Cowboys from DFW | 26 |
| 1.3.5 | 12D: G.O.A.T. Rodeo | 26 |
| 1.3.6 | 13A: GRAMMATICO JNC | 27 |
| 1.3.7 | 13B: SCREAMS JNC | 27 |
| 1.3.8 | 13C: BIG DUBB | 27 |
| 1.3.9 | 13D: BIG VENUE DRIVE | 28 |
| 1.3.10 | 14A: BUBBLE NEST | 28 |
| 1.3.11 | 14B: DUSTED | 29 |
| 1.3.12 | 14C: SUNRISE DRIVE | 29 |
| 1.3.13 | 14D: GLISTEN | 29 |
| 1.3.14 | 15A: WATERS IN HELL | 30 |
| 1.3.15 | 15B: FAUX 7 STG CHUG | 30 |
| 1.3.16 | 15C: RICHEESE | 31 |
| 1.3.17 | 15D: RC REINCARNATION | 31 |
| 1.3.18 | 16A: RIFFS AND BEARDS | 31 |
| 1.3.19 | 16B: FELIX MARK IV | 32 |
| 1.3.20 | 16C: FELIX JAZZ 120 | 32 |
| 1.3.21 | 16D: FELIX DELUXE MOD | 32 |
| 1.3.22 | 17A: FELIX ENGL | 33 |
| 1.3.23 | 17B: SPOTLIGHTS | 33 |
| 1.4 | Artist Signature Presets (17B–27C) | 34 |
| 1.4.1 | 17C: BUMBLE ACOUSTIC | 34 |
| 1.4.2 | 17D: BMBLFOOT PRINCE | 34 |
| 1.4.3 | 18A: SHEEHAN PEARCE | 35 |
| 1.4.4 | 18B: SHEEHAN SVT4PRO | 35 |
| 1.4.5 | 18C: THE BLUE AGAVE | 36 |
| 1.4.6 | 18D: BULB RHYTHM | 36 |
| 1.4.7 | 19A: BULB LEAD | 36 |
| 1.4.8 | 19B: BULB CLEAN | 37 |
| 1.4.9 | 19C: BULB AMBIENT | 37 |
| 1.4.10 | 19D: EMPTY GARBAGE | 38 |
| 1.4.11 | 20A: ONLY GARBAGE | 38 |
| 1.4.12 | 20B: GARBAGE BASS | 38 |
| 1.4.13 | 20C: BILLY KASTODON | 39 |
| 1.4.14 | 20D: THIS IS THE END | 39 |
| 1.4.15 | 21A: DJENT LA FUENTE | 40 |
| 1.4.16 | 21B: JONBUTTON UZAPIK | 40 |
| 1.4.17 | 21C: TrevLukatherSolo | 40 |
| 1.4.18 | 21D: HOWE WILDEST | 41 |
| 1.4.19 | 22A: No:Thing | 41 |
| 1.4.20 | 22B: PETE THORN DUO | 42 |
| 1.4.21 | 22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND | 42 |
| 1.4.22 | 22D: A DEADLY RHYTHM | 43 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 1.4.23 | 23A: JEFF SCHROEDER 1 | 43 |
| 1.4.24 | 23B: JEFF SCHROEDER 2 | 44 |
| 1.4.25 | 23C: GRACOXONBUM | 44 |
| 1.4.26 | 23D: Buck Mild | 45 |
| 1.4.27 | 24A: LEWIE ALLEN BLUE | 45 |
| 1.4.28 | 24B: RABEA AFRO LEAD | 45 |
| 1.4.29 | 24C: RABEA AFRO CHUGGS | 46 |
| 1.4.30 | 24D: RABEA AMBIENT | 46 |
| 1.4.31 | 25A: RABEA AMBI LEAD | 47 |
| 1.4.32 | 25B: GUILTY PLEASURES | 47 |
| 1.4.33 | 25C: DEVIN TOWNSEND | 47 |
| 1.4.34 | 25D: NN BUBBLES | 48 |
| 1.4.35 | 26A: SHONN'S SHOTGUN | 48 |
| 1.4.36 | 26B: InSTANtgH0St/24 | 49 |
| 1.4.37 | 26C: OverTONEgH0St 3 | 49 |
| 1.4.38 | 26D: PaddingToNe | 50 |
| 1.4.39 | 27A: MJA + PANCAKE | 50 |
| 1.4.40 | 27B: PHILIP BYTONE | 51 |
| 1.4.41 | 27C: REUTER LEAD | 51 |
| 1.4.42 | 27D: R U SERIOUS? | 52 |
| 1.5 | Genre & Creative Presets (27D–30C) | 52 |
| 1.5.1 | 28A: Parallel Muffs | 52 |
| 1.5.2 | 28B: Big County | 52 |
| 1.5.3 | 28C: Mockabilly | 53 |
| 1.5.4 | 28D: Stranger Synth | 53 |
| 1.5.5 | 29A: You Shall Pass | 54 |
| 1.5.6 | 29B: GlitchVerb | 54 |
| 1.5.7 | 29C: But Does It Doom | 54 |
| 1.5.8 | 29D: Mayer'ish JS | 55 |
| 1.5.9 | 30A: Robben'ish JS | 55 |
| 1.5.10 | 30B: X Ray | 56 |
| 1.5.11 | 30C: Big Monosynth | 56 |
| 1.5.12 | 30D: ISS Flyby | 57 |
| 1.6 | Sound Effects Presets (30D–32C) | 57 |
| 1.6.1 | 31A: SFX:Dr. Strange | 57 |
| 1.6.2 | 31B: SFX:EXP Disturb | 58 |
| 1.6.3 | 31C: SFX:Hokulani | 58 |
| 1.6.4 | 31D: SFX:Pulse Drone | 59 |
| 1.6.5 | 32A: SFX:Rezz Score | 59 |
| 1.6.6 | 32B: SFX:Slot Machine | 59 |
| 1.6.7 | 32C: SFX:Trip City | 60 |
| 1.6.8 | 32D: SFX:Ufology | 60 |
| 2 | FACTORY 2 | 61 |
| 2.1 | Song-Inspired & Creative Presets (01A–08D) | 61 |
| 2.1.1 | 01A: Bentique | 61 |
| 2.1.2 | 01B: A Swell Time | 61 |
| 2.1.3 | 01C: None More Black | 62 |

| | | |
|--------|---|----|
| 2.1.4 | 01D: Bill&Ted at CERN | 62 |
| 2.1.5 | 02A: Dark & Lush | 63 |
| 2.1.6 | 02B: Wild Year | 63 |
| 2.1.7 | 02C: BackWahrds | 63 |
| 2.1.8 | 02D: Chalice of M'eh | 64 |
| 2.1.9 | 03A: Mmmm Bat Heads | 64 |
| 2.1.10 | 03B: In Your House | 65 |
| 2.1.11 | 03C: Eat It | 65 |
| 2.1.12 | 03D: BEL HAVEN, boi! | 65 |
| 2.1.13 | 04A: Spirit of Sky | 66 |
| 2.1.14 | 04B: Andy Warb Hall | 66 |
| 2.1.15 | 04C: No Soup For You | 67 |
| 2.1.16 | 04D: Oh No Stereo | 67 |
| 2.1.17 | 05A: Mandarine Gaze | 67 |
| 2.1.18 | 05B: Chorus Crooner | 68 |
| 2.1.19 | 05C: Sky Explosions | 68 |
| 2.1.20 | 05D: Watt, Now? | 69 |
| 2.1.21 | 06A: Breath Of Odin | 69 |
| 2.1.22 | 06B: Funk'n Roll | 69 |
| 2.1.23 | 06C: Funk Clean | 70 |
| 2.1.24 | 06D: Sunset Shimmer | 70 |
| 2.1.25 | 07A: Ever Longer | 71 |
| 2.1.26 | 07B: Rogue Vampires | 71 |
| 2.1.27 | 07C: Gorilla Clean | 72 |
| 2.1.28 | 07D: Sweet Dispozish | 72 |
| 2.1.29 | 08A: Smooth Autopan | 72 |
| 2.1.30 | 08B: Flood In Texas | 73 |
| 2.1.31 | 08C: Dream Syrup | 73 |
| 2.1.32 | 08D: Rhythm Sandman | 74 |
| 2.2 | Song-Inspired & Genre Presets (09A–20D) | 74 |
| 2.2.1 | 09A: Glengarry Lead | 74 |
| 2.2.2 | 09B: Parallel Space | 75 |
| 2.2.3 | 09C: 'Merican Nights | 75 |
| 2.2.4 | 09D: 4D Love of Steve | 76 |
| 2.2.5 | 10A: Ointment | 76 |
| 2.2.6 | 10B: Cherry-coloured | 76 |
| 2.2.7 | 10C: Low E Sludge | 77 |
| 2.2.8 | 10D: Thundermullet | 77 |
| 2.2.9 | 11A: Nesbit | 78 |
| 2.2.10 | 11B: Star Talk | 78 |
| 2.2.11 | 11C: Grease Cats | 79 |
| 2.2.12 | 11D: Dramatic Scene | 79 |
| 2.2.13 | 12A: PhD May | 80 |
| 2.2.14 | 12B: Ducked Trails | 80 |
| 2.2.15 | 12C: Rock Gaze | 80 |
| 2.2.16 | 12D: Unicorns Forever | 81 |
| 2.2.17 | 13A: Hairy Air | 81 |
| 2.2.18 | 13B: Bitey Panner | 82 |

| | | |
|----------|--|-----------|
| 2.2.19 | 13C: Hi Octane | 82 |
| 2.2.20 | 13D: Knife Fight | 83 |
| 2.2.21 | 14A: Barracudies | 83 |
| 2.2.22 | 14B: Snapshot Hotshot | 83 |
| 2.2.23 | 14C: Twinning | 84 |
| 2.2.24 | 14D: After the Fact | 84 |
| 2.2.25 | 15A: Dream Off | 85 |
| 2.2.26 | 15B: Go Your Way | 85 |
| 2.2.27 | 15C: Double Trackin' | 86 |
| 2.2.28 | 15D: Bit Like Heaven | 86 |
| 2.2.29 | 16A: Paranoia | 87 |
| 2.2.30 | 16B: Slowish Ride | 87 |
| 2.2.31 | 16C: Smoke on the H2O | 87 |
| 2.2.32 | 16D: Ziggy Moondust | 88 |
| 2.2.33 | 17A: Sultans | 88 |
| 2.2.34 | 17B: Blue Wind | 89 |
| 2.2.35 | 17C: 25? No, 6 to 4 | 89 |
| 2.2.36 | 17D: Country Chorus | 89 |
| 2.2.37 | 18A: Rock My Yacht | 90 |
| 2.2.38 | 18B: Gimme +/-3 Steps | 90 |
| 2.2.39 | 18C: Cliffs of Grover | 91 |
| 2.2.40 | 18D: Goin' Home | 91 |
| 2.2.41 | 19A: Jail Breaker | 92 |
| 2.2.42 | 19B: 2/3 Beards | 92 |
| 2.2.43 | 19C: On the Road | 92 |
| 2.2.44 | 19D: Senor Sandman | 93 |
| 2.2.45 | 20A: \$\$\$ For Nothin' | 93 |
| 2.2.46 | 20B: Phase Dance | 94 |
| 2.2.47 | 20C: Roundabout | 94 |
| 2.2.48 | 20D: Dbl Match | 94 |
| 2.3 | Bass Presets (21A–23C) | 95 |
| 2.3.1 | 21A: BAS:ParallelFuzz | 95 |
| 2.3.2 | 21B: BAS:Hang Me Out | 95 |
| 2.3.3 | 21C: BAS:Brit Bass | 96 |
| 2.3.4 | 21D: BAS:Pony 1Up | 96 |
| 2.3.5 | 22A: BAS:FunkIfIKnow | 96 |
| 2.3.6 | 22B: BAS:DangeRuss | 97 |
| 2.3.7 | 22C: BAS:Liberator | 97 |
| 2.3.8 | 22D: BAS:Phat Rat | 97 |
| 2.3.9 | 23A: BAS:Sydcar Synth | 98 |
| 2.3.10 | 23B: BAS:Boots Bass | 98 |
| 2.3.11 | 23C: BAS:Incubass | 98 |
| 3 | TEMPLATES | 99 |
| 3.1 | Quick Start & Signal Routing Templates (01A–01D) | 99 |
| 3.1.1 | 01A: Quick Start | 99 |
| 3.1.2 | 01B: Parallel Spans | 99 |
| 3.1.3 | 01C: SNP:4-Amp Spill | 100 |

| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| 3.1.4 | 01D: Super Serial x2 | 100 |
| 3.2 | External Amp & Multi-Cable Routing (02A–03D) | 100 |
| 3.2.1 | 02A: 4-Cable Method | 100 |
| 3.2.2 | 02B: 7-Cable Method | 101 |
| 3.2.3 | 02C: TwoTones A-B | 101 |
| 3.2.4 | 02D: TwoTones Blend | 102 |
| 3.2.5 | 03A: Ext Amp & Pedals | 102 |
| 3.2.6 | 03B: Wet-Dry-Wet FRFR | 102 |
| 3.2.7 | 03C: Wet-Dry-Wet Amps | 103 |
| 3.2.8 | 03D: 4 Tone Switcher | 103 |
| 3.2.9 | 04A: Guitar + Vocals | 103 |
| 3.2.10 | 04B: Gtr+Vox+Bas+Keys | 104 |
| 3.2.11 | 04C: DT25-DT50 Remote | 104 |
| 3.2.12 | 04D: Stereo Mixer | 104 |
| 3.3 | Multi-Instrument & Mixing Templates (04A–04D) | 105 |
| 3.3.1 | 05A: MIDI Bass Pedals | 105 |
| 3.3.2 | 05B: Real Bass Pedals | 105 |
| 3.3.3 | 05C: Momentary Pitch | 106 |
| 3.3.4 | 05D: DAW Remote (MMC) | 106 |
| 3.4 | MIDI & Synth Utilities (05A–05D) | 106 |
| 3.4.1 | 06A: Cubase Remote | 106 |
| 3.4.2 | 06B: Pro Tools (Mac) | 107 |
| 3.4.3 | 06C: Pro Tools (PC) | 107 |
| 3.4.4 | 06D: Logic/GarageBand | 107 |
| 3.5 | DAW Remote Control Templates (06A–10B) | 107 |
| 3.5.1 | 07A: Live (Mac) | 107 |
| 3.5.2 | 07B: Live (PC) | 107 |
| 3.5.3 | 07C: Reaper (Mac) | 107 |
| 3.5.4 | 07D: Reaper (PC) | 107 |
| 3.5.5 | 08A: StudioOne Remote | 108 |
| 3.5.6 | 08B: Cakewalk Remote | 108 |
| 3.5.7 | 08C: MainStage Remote | 108 |
| 3.5.8 | 08D: QLab Remote | 108 |
| 3.5.9 | 09A: YouTube Remote | 108 |
| 3.5.10 | 09B: iTunes Remote | 108 |
| 3.5.11 | 09C: Spotify (Mac) | 108 |
| 3.5.12 | 09D: Spotify (PC) | 109 |
| 3.5.13 | 10A: Keynote Remote | 109 |
| 3.5.14 | 10B: FPS Video Game | 109 |
| 3.6 | Bonus Presets (32D) | 109 |
| 3.6.1 | 32D: SUNDSTERM | 109 |
| A | Index by Amp Make & Model | 111 |
| B | Index by Artist | 120 |
| C | Index by Genre | 122 |

D Index by Recommended Pickup Configuration**136**

FACTORY 1

Amp Showcase Presets (01A–08D)

These presets showcase individual amp models with minimal effects, providing a direct reference for each amplifier’s tonal character.

01A: *US Double Nrm*

Decoded: Fender Twin Reverb (Normal Channel)

Amp showcase featuring the legendary Fender Twin Reverb’s normal channel, prized for its sparkling clean headroom and lush spring reverb. A versatile studio and stage workhorse since the 1960s.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Classic Fender clean—single coils are canonical but humbuckers work for a warmer voice.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Reverb | HX Spring | Line 6 HX Spring | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin (dual mic) | On |

01B: *Essex A30*

Decoded: Vox AC-30 Top Boost

Amp showcase for the Vox AC-30 with top boost circuit, delivering the chimey, jangly British tone that defined the British Invasion and remains a staple of indie and alternative rock.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *AC-30 chime is most authentic with single coils; bridge for jangle, middle for sweetness.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | UK Wah 846 | Vox V846 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Deranged Master | Dallas Rangemaster | Off |
| Amp | Essex A-30 | Vox AC-30 (Top Boost) | On |
| Mod | 60s Bias Trem | Vox Bias Tremolo | Off |
| Cab | 2x12 Silver Bell | Vox Silver Bell (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Room | Line 6 Dynamic Room | On |

01C: *Brit Plexi Brt*

Decoded: Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright)

Amp showcase for the Marshall Super Lead 100 bright channel—the quintessential rock amplifier that launched a thousand arena tours.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Plexi bright channel into a Les Paul bridge humbucker is the classic rock pairing.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | UK Wah 846 | Vox V846 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall Greenback (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

01D: Cali Rectifire

Decoded: MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier

Amp showcase for the MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier, the defining high-gain amp of 1990s and 2000s heavy rock, known for its thick, saturated crunch.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *High-output bridge humbucker is the canonical Rectifier pairing for tight metal rhythm.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Amp | Cali Rectifire | MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

02A: US Deluxe Nrm

Decoded: Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal)

Amp showcase for the Fender Deluxe Reverb normal channel—a recording studio workhorse prized for warm, touch-responsive cleans.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *The Deluxe Reverb excels with Strat-style single coils for warm, expressive breakup.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | Off |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Reverb | HX Spring | Line 6 HX Spring | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe (dual mic) | On |

02B: A30 Fawn Nrm

Decoded: Vox AC-30 Fawn (Normal)

Amp showcase for the early Vox AC-30 Fawn normal channel, the warmer-voiced predecessor to the Top Boost, favored for rounder, organic overdrive.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Any — *The Fawn AC-30 pairs beautifully with any single coil position for vintage British warmth.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Wah | UK Wah 846 | Vox V846 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Nrm | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Normal) | On |
| Mod | 60s Bias Trem | Vox Bias Tremolo | Off |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 Blue (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Room | Line 6 Dynamic Room | On |

02C: Revv Gen Purple

Decoded: Revv Generator 120 (Purple/Ch3)

Amp showcase for the Revv Generator 120's purple channel (Ch3), a modern high-gain design with tight, focused distortion popular in progressive metal.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Modern high-gain channel designed for tight bridge humbucker articulation.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | On |
| Amp | Revv Gen Purple | Revv Generator 120 (Purple) | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

02D: Revv Gen Red

Decoded: Revv Generator 120 (Red/Ch4)

Amp showcase for the Revv Generator 120's red channel (Ch4), the highest-gain setting with saturated harmonics and exceptional note clarity.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Highest gain setting—bridge humbucker essential for clarity under extreme saturation.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | On |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

03A: Archetype Clean

Decoded: PRS Archon (Clean)

Amp showcase for the PRS Archon's clean channel, providing crystal-clear, full-bodied cleans with excellent headroom.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Versatile clean channel that responds well to any pickup configuration.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Chrome | Vox V847 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Archetype Clean | Paul Reed Smith Archon (Clean) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Mandarin | Orange (dual mic) | On |
| Mod | Trinity Chorus | Dytronics Tri-Stereo | Off |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | Off |
| Reverb | Rotating Reverb | Line 6 Rotating Reverb | On |

03B: Matchstick Ch1

Decoded: Matchless DC-30 (Ch1)

Amp showcase for the Matchless DC-30 channel 1, a boutique EL84 amp celebrated for lush, three-dimensional cleans and rich overdrive.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Boutique EL84 cleans shine with single coils; neck for jazz warmth, middle for shimmer.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Heir Apparent | AnalogMan Prince of Tone | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | Off |
| Delay | Bucket Brigade | Boss DM-2 | Off |
| Amp | Matchstick Ch1 | Matchless DC-30 (Ch1) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Match G25 | Matchless G25 (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Room | Line 6 Dynamic Room | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Match H30 | Matchless H30 (dual mic) | On |

03C: Das Benzin Mega

Decoded: Diezel VH4 (Mega Channel)

Amp showcase for the Diezel VH4's mega channel—a modern high-gain powerhouse favored in progressive metal.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Diezel high-gain channel optimized for bridge humbucker precision.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Das Benzin Mega | Diezel Herbert (Mega Ch) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Mandarin | Orange (dual mic) | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

03D: Archetype Lead

Decoded: PRS Archon (Lead)

Amp showcase for the PRS Archon's lead channel, delivering tight, articulate high-gain tone with smooth sustain.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *High-gain lead channel pairs naturally with bridge humbucker for sustain and cut.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Throaty | RMC Real McCoy | Off |
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | On |
| Amp | Archetype Lead | Paul Reed Smith Archon (Lead) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

04A: Jazz Rivet 120**Decoded:** Roland JC-120 Jazz Chorus

Amp showcase for the Roland JC-120, the definitive solid-state clean amp famous for its stereo chorus and ultra-clean headroom.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck — *The JC-120 with a neck single coil is the classic jazz guitar clean tone.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Wah | UK Wah 846 | Vox V846 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | Off |
| Delay | Bucket Brigade | Boss DM-2 | Off |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Plate | Line 6 Dynamic Plate | On |

04B: Grammatico GSG**Decoded:** Grammatico GSG100

Amp showcase for the Grammatico GSG100, a boutique American-voiced amp with rich harmonic complexity and exceptional touch sensitivity.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Any — *Boutique clean amp that reveals single coil nuance beautifully.*

Tempo: 87 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Heir Apparent | AnalogMan Prince of Tone | Off |
| Amp | GSG 100 | Grammatico GSG100 | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Open Cast | Open-back 1x12 | On |
| Mod | Harmonic Tremolo | Brownface-style | Off |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | Off |
| Reverb | HX Spring | Line 6 HX Spring | On |

04C: Line 6 Elmsley**Decoded:** Line 6 Original (Elmsley)

Amp showcase for Line 6's Elmsley, an original amp design exclusive to the Helix platform.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Original design—experiment freely with pickup choices.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------|-------------------|--------|
| Wah | Conductor | Maestro Boomerang | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | Off |
| Amp | Elmsley | Line 6 Original | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback H30 | Marshall Blackback (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Room | Line 6 Dynamic Room | On |

04D: Moo)))n Jump

Decoded: Sunn Model T (Jumped Channels)

Amp showcase for the Sunn Model T with jumped channels—a doom and stoner rock staple. The name references Sunn O))).

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Doom/stoner tone demands thick bridge humbucker output for massive low-end saturation.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Vital Dist | MXR Dist+ | Off |
| Wah | Chrome | Vox V847 | Off |
| Amp | Moo)))n Jump | Moonlight Amplification | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Moon T75 | Moon 4x12 T75 (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Room | Line 6 Dynamic Room | On |

05A: US Princess

Decoded: Fender Princeton Reverb

Amp showcase for the Fender Princeton Reverb, a small-combo classic beloved for its sweet breakup and onboard reverb/tremolo.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *The Princeton is quintessentially a single-coil amp; neck for warmth, middle for sparkle.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | Off |
| Amp | US Princess | Fender Princeton Reverb | On |
| Reverb | HX Spring | Line 6 HX Spring | On |
| Mod | 60s Bias Trem | Vox Bias Tremolo | Off |
| Cab | 1x10 US Princess | Fender Princeton (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | Off |

05B: GrammaticoLG Nrm**Decoded:** Grammatico LaGrange (Normal)

Amp showcase for the Grammatico LaGrange normal channel, a boutique Tweed-inspired design with refined voicing.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Any — *Tweed-inspired boutique amp most authentic with single coils.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Chrome | Vox V847 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | Off |
| Drive | Heir Apparent | AnalogMan Prince of Tone | Off |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | Off |
| Amp | Grammatico Nrm | Grammatico LaGrange (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Grammatico | Grammatico (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Room | Line 6 Dynamic Room | On |

05C: Placater Dirty**Decoded:** Friedman BE-100 (BE/HBE)

Amp showcase for the Friedman BE-100's dirty channel—a hot-rodded, Marshall-derived design by Dave Friedman.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Hot-rodded Marshall design—bridge humbucker is the intended pairing.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | Placater Dirty | Friedman BE-100 (BE/HBE) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall Greenback (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

05D: PV Panama**Decoded:** Peavey 5150

Amp showcase for the Peavey 5150, Eddie Van Halen's signature amp. The name nods to Van Halen's track 'Panama.'

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Eddie Van Halen's tone: bridge humbucker is essential.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | PV Panama | Peavey 5150 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

06A: Cali Texas Ch 1

Decoded: MESA/Boogie Lone Star (Clean)

Amp showcase for the MESA/Boogie Lone Star clean channel, delivering lush, warm cleans with Fender-influenced character.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *The Lone Star clean is Fender-influenced; single coils bring out its best.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Heir Apparent | AnalogMan Prince of Tone | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Amp | Cali Texas Ch1 | MESA/Boogie Lonestar (Ch1) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Mandarin | Orange (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Bucket Brigade | Boss DM-2 | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

06B: Line 6 Ventoux

Decoded: Line 6 Original (Ventoux)

Amp showcase for Line 6's Ventoux, an original Helix-exclusive amp design.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Original design—no canonical pickup pairing.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|
| Wah | UK Wah 846 | Vox V846 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Deranged Master | Dallas Rangemaster | Off |
| Amp | Ventoux | Line 6 Original | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Mandarin | Orange 4x12 (dual mic) | On |
| Mod | 60s Bias Trem | Vox Bias Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Plate | Line 6 Dynamic Plate | On |

06C: Derailed Ingrid**Decoded:** Trainwreck Express

Amp showcase for the Trainwreck Express, a legendary hand-wired amp by Ken Fischer known for explosive dynamics and vocal-like midrange.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Trainwreck amps are most associated with humbuckers or P90s for explosive dynamics.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Dhyana Drive | Hermida Zendrive | Off |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Amp | Derailed Ingrid | Trainwreck Express | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall Greenback (dual mic) | On |

06D: PV Vitriol Lead**Decoded:** Peavey Invective (Lead)

Amp showcase for the Peavey Invective lead channel, Misha Mansoor's signature amp for ultra-tight progressive metal tone.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Misha Mansoor's signature: high-output bridge humbucker for djent precision.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | PV Vitriol Lead | Peavey 6505+ (Lead) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

07A: Cali IV Rhythm 1**Decoded:** MESA/Boogie Mark IV (R1)

Amp showcase for the MESA/Boogie Mark IV rhythm 1 channel, versatile from pristine cleans to crushing leads.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Mark IV is versatile—single coils for cleans, humbuckers for driven sounds.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | Off |
| Mod | Courtesan Flange | Electrix Flanger | Off |
| Amp | Cali IV Rhythm 1 | MESA/Boogie Mk IV (R1) | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Cali EXT | MESA/Boogie Extension (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Room | Line 6 Dynamic Room | On |

07B: Line 6 Litigator

Decoded: Line 6 Original (Litigator)

Amp showcase for Line 6's Litigator, often described as a refined blackface-style pedal-platform amp.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Pedal-platform amp that works as a canvas for any pickup type.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Colorful | Colorsound Wah | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | Off |
| Drive | Heir Apparent | AnalogMan Prince of Tone | Off |
| Amp | Litigator | Line 6 Original (Blackface-style) | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

07C: Cartographer

Decoded: Ben Adrian Cartographer

Amp showcase for the Ben Adrian Cartographer, a boutique design created in collaboration with Line 6.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Boutique original—experiment with pickup choices.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Wah | UK Wah 846 | Vox V846 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | KWB | Benadrian KWB | Off |
| Amp | Cartographer | Ben Adrian Cartographer | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber T75 | Bogner T75 (dual mic) | On |

07D: Mandarin Rocker**Decoded:** Orange Rockerverb 100 MkIII

Amp showcase for the Orange Rockerverb 100 MkIII, with the brand's signature thick, compressed midrange.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Orange amps pair canonically with bridge humbuckers for thick British voice.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Pillars | Line 6 Pillars | Off |
| Amp | Mandarin Rocker | Orange Rockerverb | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Mandarin | Orange 4x12 (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Mandarin | Orange (dual mic) | On |

08A: Mail Order Twin**Decoded:** Silvertone 1484

Amp showcase for the Silvertone 1484, a 1960s 'department store' amp now a cult classic for raw, gritty overdrive.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge — *Silvertone's gritty lo-fi character is most authentic with a bright single coil.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | Off |
| Drive | Triangle Fuzz | EHX Big Muff Pi (Triangle) | Off |
| Amp | Mail Order Twin | Silvertone 1484 | On |
| Reverb | HX Spring | Line 6 HX Spring | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Cab | 2x12 Mail C12Q | Silvertone (dual mic) | On |

08B: Tweed Blues Brt**Decoded:** Fender Bassman (Bright)

Amp showcase for the Fender Bassman bright channel—ancestor of both the Marshall and MESA/Boogie lineages.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *The Bassman is universal—equally at home with Teles, Strats, and Les Pauls.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Dhyana Drive | Hermida Zendrive | Off |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | Off |
| Amp | Tweed Blues Brt | Fender Bassman (Bright) | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Tweed P10R | Fender Bassman (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

08C: German Mahadeva

Decoded: Bogner Shiva

Amp showcase for the Bogner Shiva, bridging clean headroom and lush, harmonically rich overdrive.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Neck or Bridge — *Shiva is versatile; neck humbucker for cleans, bridge for driven tones.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Wah | UK Wah 846 | Vox V846 | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Deranged Master | Dallas Rangemaster | Off |
| Amp | German Mahadeva | Bogner Shiva | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Double Delay | Line 6 Double Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

08D: Line 6 Badonk

Decoded: Line 6 Original (Badonk)

Amp showcase for Line 6's Badonk, a Helix-exclusive high-gain original design.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *High-gain metal design built for bridge humbucker aggression.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Badonk | Line 6 Original (High Gain) | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |

Bass Presets (09A–11B)

Bass-focused presets demonstrating the bass amplifier models, from classic tube to modern solid-state.

09A: DI

Decoded: Direct Input (No Amp)

A direct-input preset with no amp or cab—useful as a template or for reamping.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Direct input—any pickup; blank canvas for reamping.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Preamp | Vintage Pre | Generic Vintage Preamp | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | Off |
| Mod | Trinity Chorus | Dytronics Tri-Stereo | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | Off |

09B: BAS:SVT-4 Pro

Decoded: Ampeg SVT-4 PRO

Bass amp showcase for the Ampeg SVT-4 PRO, the industry-standard bass amp.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Drive | Ampeg Scrambler | Ampeg Scrambler OD | Off |
| Amp | SVT-4 Pro | Ampeg SVT-4 Pro | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SVT AV | Ampeg SVT (dual mic) | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | Off |

09C: BAS:Cali Bass

Decoded: MESA/Boogie M9 Carbine

Bass amp showcase for the MESA/Boogie M9 Carbine, a modern, punchy bass tone.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Obsidian 7000 | Darkglass Microtubes B7K | Off |
| Amp | Cali Bass | MESA/Boogie Bass 400+ | On |
| Cab | 2x15 Brute | Bass 2x15 (dual mic) | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | Off |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | Off |

09D: BAS:Agua 51**Decoded:** Aguilar DB 751

Bass amp showcase for the Aguilar DB 751, prized for warm, round tone.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Drive | Clawthorn Drive | EHX Crayon | Off |
| Amp | Agua 51 | Aguilar DB 751 | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Garden | Fender 4x10 (dual mic) | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | Off |
| Cab | 2x15 Brute | Bass 2x15 (dual mic) | On |

10A: BAS:Cougar 800**Decoded:** Gallien-Krueger 800RB

Bass amp showcase for the GK 800RB, known for aggressive, cutting midrange.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | Off |
| Drive | Zero Amp Bass DI | Tech 21 SansAmp | Off |
| Amp | G Cougar 800 | Gallien-Krueger 800RB | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Rhino | Fender Super Reverb | On |
| Mod | PlastiChorus | Arion SCH-Z | Off |

10B: BAS:SVT Nrm**Decoded:** Ampeg SVT (Normal)

Bass amp showcase for the classic all-tube Ampeg SVT normal channel.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Synth | Growler | Line 6 FM4 Growler | Off |
| Pitch | Bass Octaver | EBS OctaBass (DM4) | Off |
| Amp | SV Beast Nrm | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode) | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| Cab | 8x10 SVT AV | Ampeg SVT (dual mic) | On |

10C: BAS:Cali 400 Ch1**Decoded:** MESA/Boogie Bass 400+ (Ch1)

Bass amp showcase for the all-tube MESA/Boogie Bass 400+.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Drive | Clawthorn Drive | EHX Crayon | Off |
| Amp | Cali 400 Ch1 | MESA/Boogie Bass 400 (Ch1) | On |
| Cab | 2x15 Brute | Bass 2x15 (dual mic) | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | Off |

10D: BAS:Agua Sledge**Decoded:** Aguilar Tone Hammer

Bass amp showcase for the Aguilar Tone Hammer with AGS drive circuit.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Drive | Obsidian 7000 | Darkglass Microtubes B7K | Off |
| Amp | Agua Sledge | Aguilar Tone Hammer | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Epicenter | Line 6 Epicenter cab | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Pitch | Bass Octaver | EBS OctaBass (DM4) | Off |
| Pitch | 12-String | Line 6 12-String Effect | Off |
| Filter | Autofilter | Line 6 Autofilter | Off |

11A: BAS:Del Sol 300**Decoded:** Sunn Coliseum 300

Bass amp showcase for the Sunn Coliseum 300, a 1970s solid-state powerhouse.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Pitch | Bass Octaver | EBS OctaBass (DM4) | Off |
| Drive | Obsidian 7000 | Darkglass Microtubes B7K | Off |
| Amp | Del Sol 300 | Sunn Coliseum 300 | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Del Sol | Sunn cab | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|--------|
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Cab | 1x18 Del Sol | Sunn 1x18 | On |

11B: BAS:Woody Blue**Decoded:** Acoustic 360

Bass amp showcase for the Acoustic 360, Jaco Pastorius’s legendary bass amp.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Drive | Thrifter Fuzz | Line 6 Thrifter | Off |
| Amp | Woody Blue | Acoustic 360 | On |
| Cab | 1x18 Woody Blue | Acoustic 360 cab | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | Off |

11C: BAS:Hire Me!**Decoded:** Bass Audition Tone

A polished, mix-ready bass tone—the kind of sound you’d bring to a session audition.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Amp | Agua Sledge | Aguilar Tone Hammer | On |
| Drive | Obsidian 7000 | Darkglass Microtubes B7K | Off |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | Off |
| Pitch | Bass Octaver | EBS OctaBass (DM4) | Off |
| Pitch | 12-String | Line 6 12-String Effect | Off |
| Filter | Autofilter | Line 6 Autofilter | Off |
| Mod | U-Vibe | Uni-Vibe (MM4) | Off |
| Cab | 1x12 Epicenter | Line 6 Epicenter cab | On |

Artist & Song-Inspired Presets (11C–17A)

Presets inspired by specific artists, songs, or tonal aesthetics. Names are often obfuscated for trademark reasons.

11D: Justice Fo Y'all**Decoded:** ...And Justice for All (Metallica)

Inspired by Metallica’s scooped, aggressive rhythm tone with heavily scooped mids for sharp, biting attack.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *James Hetfield's tone: EMG 81 bridge humbucker is the canonical choice.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | Cali IV Lead | MESA/Boogie Mk IV (Lead) | On |
| EQ | Cali Q | MESA/Boogie Graphic EQ | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Double Delay | Line 6 Double Delay | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |
| Reverb | Dynamic Ambience | Line 6 Dynamic Ambience | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | On |
| Cab | 4x12 1960 T75 | Marshall 1960 w/ T75 | On |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |

12A: Stone Cold Loco

Decoded: Stone Cold Crazy (Queen) / Locomotive (GN'R)

Driving hard rock tone evoking classic British hard rock energy with a cranked high-gain amp.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Classic hard rock: bridge humbucker for aggressive attack.*

Tempo: 124 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Deranged Master | Dallas Rangemaster | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Nrm | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |

12B: Plush Garden

Decoded: Plush (Stone Temple Pilots)

Inspired by STP's grunge-era midrange crunch with warm medium-gain and lush modulation.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Neck or Bridge — *Dean DeLeo used humbuckers; neck for*

verse warmth, bridge for chorus crunch.

Tempo: 73 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Drive | Valve Driver | Chandler Tube Driver | Off |
| Amp | Essex A-30 | Vox AC-30 (Top Boost) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |

12C: Cowboys from DFW

Decoded: Cowboys from Hell (Pantera)

Inspired by Pantera's crushing tone, capturing Dimebag Darrell's razor-edged sound.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Dimebag's tone: high-output bridge humbucker (Dean ML) is essential.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | Off |
| Gate | Hard Gate | Line 6 Hard Gate | On |
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Deez One Vintage | Boss DS-1 | Off |
| Amp | Elektrik | Line 6 Original | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| EQ | Cali Q | MESA/Boogie Graphic EQ | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber T75 | Bogner T75 (dual mic) | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Delay | Double Delay | Line 6 Double Delay | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | Off |

12D: G.O.A.T. Rodeo

Decoded: Greatest of All Time—Rodeo Rock

Dynamic country-rock/Southern rock preset with clean-to-crunch and twang.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *Country/Southern rock: Telecaster bridge or Strat middle position is most authentic.*

Tempo: 51 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | On |
| Amp | Derailed Ingrid | Trainwreck Express | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | On |

13A: GRAMMATICO JNC

Decoded: Grammatico Amp Collaboration (JNC)

Artist collaboration showcasing the Grammatico amp's warmth and dynamic response.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Any — *Boutique clean amp collaboration—single coils reveal the dynamic nuance.*

Tempo: 122 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | Off |
| Amp | GSG 100 | Grammatico GSG100 | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Open Cast | Open-back 1x12 (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Reverb | Rotating Reverb | Line 6 Rotating Reverb | On |

13B: SCREAMS JNC

Decoded: High-Gain Lead (JNC Collaboration)

High-gain lead from the JNC series, designed for searing lead work.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *High-gain lead: bridge humbucker for sustain and harmonic content.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Rochester Comp | Ashly CLX-52 | Off |
| Drive | Top Secret OD | DOD OD-250 | Off |
| Amp | GSG 100 | Grammatico GSG100 | On |
| EQ | Low/High Shelf | Shelf EQ | Off |
| Cab | 2x12 Silver Bell | Vox Silver Bell (dual mic) | On |
| Delay | Dual Delay | Line 6 Dual Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Match H30 | Matchless H30 (dual mic) | On |

13C: BIG DUBB

Decoded: Dub/Reggae Inspired

Deep, dubby tone with warm bass-heavy settings, spacious delay, and reverb.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Dub/reggae: neck pickup for warm, round tone regardless of pickup type.*

Tempo: 240 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | US Princess | Fender Princeton Reverb | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Princess Blue | Fender Princeton w/ Blue | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Soup Pro | Supro S6420 | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Blue Bell | Vox w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |

13D: BIG VENUE DRIVE

Decoded: Large-Venue Driven Tone

Commanding driven tone designed for large spaces with clarity and projection.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Large-venue rock drive works best with bridge humbucker output.*

Tempo: 92 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Placater Dirty | Friedman BE-100 (BE/HBE) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |

14A: BUBBLE NEST

Decoded: Ambient/Textural Clean

Atmospheric clean with layered modulation and reverb for ambient playing.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Ambient clean textures shimmer most with single coils.*

Tempo: 92 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Amp | US Princess | Fender Princeton Reverb | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Delay | Sweep Echo | Line 6 Sweep Echo | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |

14B: DUSTED**Decoded:** Gritty Vintage Overdrive

Raw, broken-up tone with dusty vintage quality—a well-worn tube amp at its breakup point.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Vintage breakup tone that responds well to any pickup.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |
| Amp | US Princess | Fender Princeton Reverb | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Princess Blue | Fender Princeton w/ Blue | On |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |

14C: SUNRISE DRIVE**Decoded:** Warm Overdrive

Warm, musical overdrive suited for melodic playing with dynamic responsiveness.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck or Middle — *Warm overdrive: neck or middle for smooth, musical character.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | On |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |

14D: GLISTEN**Decoded:** Shimmering Clean

Pristine clean with chorus, delay, and reverb for a crystalline, glistening palette.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Middle or Neck — *Shimmering clean: single coils in middle or neck for crystalline clarity.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Vib | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Vibrato) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Silver Bell | Vox w/ Silver Bell | On |
| Delay | Sweep Echo | Line 6 Sweep Echo | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Poly Chorus | Line 6 Poly Chorus | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |

15A: WATERS IN HELL

Decoded: Pink Floyd—Dark Atmospheric

Inspired by Pink Floyd’s brooding soundscapes with warm amp, spacious delay, and modulation.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck — *Gilmour’s tone: Strat neck pickup is the canonical choice for Dark Side atmospherics.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|--------|
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | PV Panama | Peavey 5150 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Spring | Line 6 Spring | On |

15B: FAUX 7 STG CHUG

Decoded: Faux 7-String Chug

Simulates 7-string low-end on a 6-string using pitch shifting and tight high-gain processing.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Downtuned chugging demands a high-output bridge humbucker for clarity.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------|
| Pitch | Poly Downtune | Line 6 Poly Downtune | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Hedgehog D9 | Maxon SD-9 Sonic Distortion | Off |
| Amp | Badonk | Line 6 Original (High Gain) | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Cab | 4x12 XXL V30 | Marshall 1960 w/ V30 | On |

15C: RICHEESE

Decoded: Rich, Cheesy 1980s Lead

Saturated lead with 1980s arena rock flair—lush sustain and dramatic character.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *1980s arena lead: bridge humbucker for sustain and harmonic richness.*

Tempo: 167 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Chrome | Vox V847 | Off |
| Amp | ANGL Meteor | ENGL Fireball 100 | On |
| EQ | Cali Q | MESA/Boogie Graphic EQ | On |
| Cab | 4x12 XXL V30 | Marshall 1960 w/ V30 | On |
| Mod | Trinity Chorus | Dytronics Tri-Stereo | Off |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | Off |

15D: RC REINCARNATION

Decoded: RC (Artist) Reincarnation

Artist collaboration blending vintage amp character with modern effects.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Artist collaboration—flexible pickup choice.*

Tempo: 92 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | US Princess | Fender Princeton Reverb | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Princess Blue | Fender Princeton w/ Blue | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Stereo Imager | Stereo Width | On |
| Delay | Dual Delay | Line 6 Dual Delay | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |

16A: RIFFS AND BEARDS

Decoded: Stoner/Desert Rock Riffing

Thick, fuzzy riff tone for stoner and desert rock—heavy, detuned, saturated.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Stoner/desert rock: thick bridge humbucker for*

massive fuzz riffs.

Tempo: 204 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Pitch | Dual Pitch | Line 6 Dual Pitch | Off |
| Drive | Ram's Head | EHX Big Muff Pi (Ram's Head) | Off |
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | On |
| Amp | Elektrik | Line 6 Original | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback 30 | Marshall w/ Blackback | On |
| EQ | Cali Q | MESA/Boogie Graphic EQ | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | Off |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |

16B: FELIX MARK IV

Decoded: Felix—MESA/Boogie Mark IV

Artist collaboration with the Mark IV for versatile rock playing.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *The Mark IV is most associated with bridge humbuckers for its lead channel.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Amp | Cali Rectifire | MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | On |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |

16C: FELIX JAZZ 120

Decoded: Felix—Roland JC-120 Clean

Artist collaboration for jazz and clean melodic playing.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck — *JC-120 jazz preset: neck single coil is the classic pairing.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Mod | Analog Flanger | MXR Flanger (MM4) | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |

16D: FELIX DELUXE MOD

Decoded: Felix—Fender Deluxe w/ Modulation

Artist collaboration pairing the Deluxe Reverb with swirling modulation.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Fender Deluxe with modulation—single coils for authentic character.*

Tempo: 78 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Amp | US Deluxe Vib | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Vibrato) | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | Off |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | Off |
| Mod | Harmonic Flanger | A/DA Flanger | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | Off |
| Delay | Mod/Chorus Echo | Line 6 Mod Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | Off |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |

17A: FELIX ENGL

Decoded: Felix—ENGL High-Gain

Artist collaboration using the ENGL Fireball for modern rock and metal.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *ENGL high-gain: bridge humbucker for tight metal articulation.*

Tempo: 160 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|--------|
| Amp | ANGL Meteor | ENGL Fireball 100 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | Off |
| Utility | Pan | Pan Block | Off |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |

17B: SPOTLIGHTS

Decoded: Spotlights (Atmospheric/Post-Rock)

Atmospheric, cinematic tone for post-rock with layered delays and reverb.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck or Middle — *Post-rock/ambient: neck or middle for warmer, less aggressive input.*

Tempo: 240 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | On |
| EQ | Cali Q | MESA/Boogie Graphic EQ | On |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | Off |
| Drive | Ballistic Fuzz | Balthazar Fuzz | Off |
| Drive | Wringer Fuzz | Garbage Wringer Fuzz | Off |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | Off |
| Synth | Synth String | Line 6 FM4 Synth String | Off |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Cosmos Echo | Roland RE-201 Space Echo | Off |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | Off |
| Amp | WhoWatt 100 | Hiwatt DR103 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 WhoWatt | Hiwatt w/ Fane | On |

Artist Signature Presets (17B–27C)

Presets created by or in collaboration with professional artists who use the Helix platform.

17C: BUMBLE ACOUSTIC

Decoded: Ron ‘Bumblefoot’ Thal—Acoustic Sim

Bumblefoot’s (ex-GN’R) signature acoustic simulation from an electric guitar.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck — *Acoustic simulation most convincing with neck single coil or piezo.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Pitch | 12-String | Line 6 12-String Sim | Off |
| Utility | Acoustic Sim | Line 6 Acoustic Guitar Sim | On |
| Preamp | Vintage Pre | Generic Vintage Preamp | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Comp | Rochester Comp | Ashly CLX-52 | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Stereo Imager | Stereo Width | On |

17D: BMBLFOOT PRINCE

Decoded: Bumblefoot—Princeton Tone

Bumblefoot’s signature Fender Princeton preset with warm, vintage American character.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Princeton tone is versatile across pickup types.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | On |
| Amp | US Princess | Fender Princeton Reverb | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Cab | 1x10 Princess | Fender Princeton | On |

18A: SHEEHAN PEARCE**Decoded:** Billy Sheehan—Pearce BC-1 Bass

Billy Sheehan's signature Pearce BC-1 bass tone with aggressive harmonics.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Amp | Busy One Ch1 | Diezel VH4 (Ch1) | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Comp | Rochester Comp | Ashly CLX-52 | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| Amp | Busy One Ch2 | Diezel VH4 (Ch2) | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Comp | Rochester Comp | Ashly CLX-52 | On |
| Preamp | Busy One Ch2 Pre | Diezel VH4 Preamp (Ch2) | On |
| Comp | Rochester Comp | Ashly CLX-52 | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |

18B: SHEEHAN SVT4PRO**Decoded:** Billy Sheehan—Ampeg SVT-4 PRO

Billy Sheehan's Ampeg SVT-4 PRO signature preset for thunderous bass.

Tempo: 40 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Amp | SVT-4 Pro | Ampeg SVT-4 Pro | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Comp | Rochester Comp | Ashly CLX-52 | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Comp | Rochester Comp | Ashly CLX-52 | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| Amp | SVT-4 Pro | Ampeg SVT-4 Pro | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Preamp | SVT-4 Pro Pre | Ampeg SVT-4 Pro Preamp | On |
| Comp | Rochester Comp | Ashly CLX-52 | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |

18C: THE BLUE AGAVE

Decoded: Blue Agave (Aguilar Bass)

Smooth, refined Aguilar-based bass tone with warm low-end and note clarity.

Tempo: 40 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Arbitrator Fuzz | Arbiter Fuzz Face | Off |
| Drive | Tycoctavia Fuzz | Tycobrahe Octavia | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | On |
| Delay | Cosmos Echo | Roland RE-201 Space Echo | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |

18D: BULB RHYTHM

Decoded: Misha 'Bulb' Mansoor (Periphery)—Rhythm

Mansoor's progressive metal rhythm: ultra-tight, scooped, precise for polyrhythmic riffing.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Mansoor's djent rhythm: high-output bridge humbucker (Bareknuckle/Fishman) is essential.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | On |
| Gate | Hard Gate | Line 6 Hard Gate | On |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber T75 | Bogner w/ T75 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 XXL V30 | Marshall 1960 w/ V30 | On |

19A: BULB LEAD

Decoded: Misha Mansoor—Lead

Mansoor's lead with boosted mids and smooth sustain for soaring melodic lines.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge or Neck — *Lead: bridge for aggressive leads, neck for smoother melodic lines.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | On |
| Amp | PV Panama | Peavey 5150 | On |
| Gate | Horizon Gate | Horizon Devices Precision Gate | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber T75 | Bogner w/ T75 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 XXL V30 | Marshall 1960 w/ V30 | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |

19B: BULB CLEAN

Decoded: Misha Mansoor—Clean

Mansoor's pristine clean with subtle modulation for atmospheric interludes.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck or Middle — *Clean interludes: neck or middle for warmth.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Placater Clean | Friedman BE-100 (Clean) | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Match G25 | Matchless w/ Greenback 25 | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |

19C: BULB AMBIENT

Decoded: Misha Mansoor—Ambient

Mansoor's ambient preset with expansive delay, reverb, and modulation.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Ambient textures: neck pickup for smooth, warm input into effects.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Placater Clean | Friedman BE-100 (Clean) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Silver Bell | Vox w/ Silver Bell | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|--------|
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |

19D: EMPTY GARBAGE

Decoded: Garbage (Band)—Clean

Inspired by Garbage’s electronic-influenced clean guitar processing.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Electronic-influenced alternative—any pickup suits the processed aesthetic.*

Tempo: 111 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Drive | Triangle Fuzz | EHX Big Muff Pi (Triangle) | Off |
| Amp | Matchstick Ch1 | Matchless DC-30 (Ch1) | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Silver Bell | Vox w/ Silver Bell | On |

20A: ONLY GARBAGE

Decoded: Garbage (Band)—Distorted

Inspired by Garbage’s aggressive, industrial-tinged alternative distortion.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Aggressive alternative distortion: bridge humbucker for bite and sustain.*

Tempo: 124 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Drive | Top Secret OD | DOD OD-250 | On |
| Delay | Ducked Delay | TC Electronic-style | On |
| Drive | Industrial Fuzz | Z.Vex Fuzz Factory | Off |
| Amp | Divided Duo | Divided by 13 9/15 | On |
| Gate | Hard Gate | Line 6 Hard Gate | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Celest 12-H | Celestion G12H | On |

20B: GARBAGE BASS

Decoded: Garbage (Band)—Bass

Inspired by Garbage’s processed, slightly gritty bass sound.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|------------------------|--------|
| Amp | Tuck & Go | Ampeg Jet J-20 | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Preamp | Vintage Pre | Generic Vintage Preamp | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Cab | 1x15 Tuck & Go | Ampeg Jet cab | On |

20C: BILLY KASTODON

Decoded: Bill Kelliher (Mastodon)—Rhythm

Kelliher's signature thick, progressive sludge-metal tone.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Mastodon's sludge: high-output bridge humbucker for crushing riffs.*

Tempo: 143 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Amp | Litigator | Line 6 Original (Blackface-style) | Off |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | Off |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Pitch | Twin Harmony | Line 6 Harmonizer | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 1960 T75 | Marshall 1960 w/ T75 | On |

20D: THIS IS THE END

Decoded: The End (Dramatic High-Gain)

Dramatic, apocalyptic high-gain tone, possibly referencing The Doors.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Dramatic high-gain: bridge humbucker for power and sustain.*

Tempo: 140 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Utility | Acoustic Sim | Line 6 Acoustic Guitar Sim | On |
| Preamp | US Double Nrm Pre | Fender Twin Preamp | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | Off |
| Delay | Low Res Delay | Line 6 DL4 Lo Res | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Mod | Trinity Chorus | Dytronics Tri-Stereo | On |
| Pitch | Dual Pitch | Line 6 Dual Pitch | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | On |
| Delay | Dual Delay | Line 6 Dual Delay | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |

21A: DJENT LA FUENTE**Decoded:** Djent (La Fuente)

Tight, percussive djent tone with high gain and aggressive gating.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Djent requires tight bridge humbucker response for percussive clarity.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Amp | Badonk | Line 6 Original (High Gain) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 XXL V30 | Marshall 1960 w/ V30 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |

21B: JONBUTTON UZAPIK**Decoded:** Jon Button—Signature

Artist signature preset with distinctive effects routing.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Artist signature—flexible.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Amp | SV Beast Nrm | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode) | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| Amp | Brit 2204 | Marshall JCM800 2204 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

21C: TrevLukatherSolo**Decoded:** Trev Lukather—Solo Lead

Signature lead for expressive solo work with smooth sustain.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge or Neck — *Solo lead: bridge for cut, neck for smoother sustain.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Pitch | Poly Wham | Line 6 Poly Whammy | Off |
| Amp | Badonk | Line 6 Original (High Gain) | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Delay | Ducked Delay | TC Electronic-style | On |
| Reverb | Double Tank | Line 6 Double Tank | On |

21D: HOWE WILDEST

Decoded: Greg Howe—Wild Lead

Fusion virtuoso Greg Howe's aggressive, dynamic lead tone.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Greg Howe's fusion: bridge humbucker for aggressive articulation and speed.*

Tempo: 117 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Arbitrator Fuzz | Arbiter Fuzz Face | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | Off |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Synth | Subtractive Synth | Line 6 Subtractive Synth | Off |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Celest 12-H | Celestion G12H | On |

22A: No:Thing

Decoded: No:Thing (Experimental)

Experimental preset for avant-garde and atmospheric playing.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Experimental—pickup choice is part of the experimentation.*

Tempo: 135 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------|--------|
| Delay | Swell Adriatic | Auto-swell delay | On |
| Mod | Poly Chorus | Line 6 Poly Chorus | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Drive | Pocket Fuzz | Jordan Boss Tone | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Amp | US Deluxe Vib | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Vibrato) | On |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | Off |
| Delay | Dual Delay | Line 6 Dual Delay | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |

22B: PETE THORN DUO

Decoded: Pete Thorn—Dual Amp

Session guitarist Pete Thorn’s dual-amp blend for rich, complex tone.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Pete Thorn favors humbuckers (Suhr) for his versatile session sound.*

Tempo: 106 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | US Princess | Fender Princeton Reverb | On |
| Drive | Dhyana Drive | Hermida Zendrive | On |
| Amp | Grammatico Jump | Grammatico LaGrange (Jumped) | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Grammatico | Grammatico 5E3 | On |
| Cab | 1x10 Princess | Fender Princeton | On |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |

22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND

Decoded: Rhett Shull—All-Around

Rhett Shull’s versatile preset for blues, rock, and country.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Designed to be versatile—works with any guitar and pickup.*

Tempo: 96 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Pocket Fuzz | Jordan Boss Tone | Off |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | Off |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | Off |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Amp | Matchstick Ch2 | Matchless DC-30 (Ch2) | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Blue Bell | Vox w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Brt | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Match H30 | Matchless w/ G12H30 | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |

22D: A DEADLY RHYTHM

Decoded: Deadly Precision Rhythm

Tight, precise rhythm tone with excellent note separation.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Precision rhythm: bridge humbucker for tight, percussive attack.*

Tempo: 124 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Amp | Cali Rectifire | MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |

23A: JEFF SCHROEDER 1

Decoded: Jeff Schroeder (Smashing Pumpkins)—1

Schroeder's layered, effects-heavy alternative rock sound.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Smashing Pumpkins: Strat with hot bridge humbucker or Les Paul is canonical.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | Off |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | Off |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------|-----------------|--------|
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | Off |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |

23B: JEFF SCHROEDER 2

Decoded: Jeff Schroeder (Smashing Pumpkins)—2

Schroeder's contrasting tonal palette for different song sections.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Alternative rock layering: humbuckers for the dense, saturated wall of sound.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | Off |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |

23C: GRACOXONBUM

Decoded: Graham Coxon (Blur)—Fuzzy

Inspired by Coxon's raw, fuzzy tone with lo-fi distortion and British amp character.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Coxon's raw fuzzy tone: bridge humbucker or P90 for gritty character.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Drive | Vermin Dist | Pro Co RAT | Off |
| Drive | Vermin Dist | Pro Co RAT | Off |
| Drive | Tycoctavia Fuzz | Tycobrahe Octavia | Off |
| Amp | Brit Trem Brt | Marshall JTM-50 (Bright) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |

23D: Buck Mild**Decoded:** Peter Buck (R.E.M.)—Jangly Clean

Inspired by Peter Buck’s signature jangly, arpeggiated style with bright, chiming cleans.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *Peter Buck’s jangle: Rickenbacker-style or Strat bridge/middle single coil.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Facial Fuzz | Arbiter Fuzz Face (DM4) | Off |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | On |
| Drive | Heir Apparent | AnalogMan Prince of Tone | Off |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | Off |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Mod | Harmonic Tremolo | Brownface-style | Off |
| Amp | Cali Texas Ch1 | MESA/Boogie Lonestar (Ch1) | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Delay | Reverse Delay | Line 6 Reverse | Off |
| Reverb | Double Tank | Line 6 Double Tank | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | Off |

24A: LEWIE ALLEN BLUE**Decoded:** Lewis Allen—Blues

Signature blues tone with warm, dynamic tube amp response and musical breakup.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Blues: Strat-style single coils in neck or middle for expressive dynamics.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | Divided Duo | Divided by 13 9/15 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Delay | DL4 Ping Pong | Line 6 DL4 Ping Pong | On |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |

24B: RABEAAFRO LEAD**Decoded:** Rabea Massaad—Lead

Rabea’s high-gain lead with smooth sustain and melodic clarity.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Rabea’s high-gain lead: bridge humbucker for*

sustain and clarity.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | Badonk | Line 6 Original (High Gain) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Amp | Line 6 2204 Mod | Line 6 Modified JCM800 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |

24C: RABEA AFRO CHUGGS

Decoded: Rabea Massaad—Chug/Rhythm

Rabea's tight, percussive chugging rhythm preset.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Percussive chugging: bridge humbucker essential for tight palm-mute response.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | Badonk | Line 6 Original (High Gain) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | Line 6 2204 Mod | Line 6 Modified JCM800 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |

24D: RABEA AMBIENT

Decoded: Rabea Massaad—Ambient Clean

Rabea's atmospheric clean with lush reverb and delay.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Ambient clean: neck pickup for warm, smooth input.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | On |
| Mod | Harmonic Tremolo | Brownface-style | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Vib | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Vibrato) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |

25A: RABEA AMBI LEAD

Decoded: Rabea Massaad—Ambient Lead

Rabea’s ambient lead combining sustain with spacious delay and reverb.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Neck or Bridge — *Ambient lead: neck for smoother sustain, bridge for more presence.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Vib | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Vibrato) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |

25B: GUILTY PLEASURES

Decoded: 1980s Arena Rock

Unabashedly 1980s: high gain, lush chorus, dramatic delay.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *1980s arena rock: bridge humbucker for the classic high-gain solo tone.*

Tempo: 72 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Drive | Tycoctavia Fuzz | Tycobrahe Octavia | Off |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Amp | PV Panama | Peavey 5150 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Spring | Line 6 Spring | On |

25C: DEVIN TOWNSEND

Decoded: Devin Townsend—Wall of Sound

Townsend’s signature massive, layered, heavily processed wall-of-sound.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Townsend’s wall of sound: bridge humbucker (EMG) is his standard setup.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Mod | AM Ring Mod | Ring Modulator | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Delay | DL4 Ping Pong | Line 6 DL4 Ping Pong | Off |
| Reverb | Double Tank | Line 6 Double Tank | Off |

25D: NN BUBBLES

Decoded: Artist NN—Bubbly Textures

Bubbly, percolating textures from creative effects routing.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Textural preset—flexible.*

Tempo: 125 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Filter | Autofilter | Line 6 Autofilter | On |
| Preamp | SVT-4 Pro Pre | Ampeg SVT-4 Pro Preamp | On |
| Amp | SVT-4 Pro | Ampeg SVT-4 Pro | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | On |

26A: SHONN'S SHOTGUN

Decoded: Shonn—Aggressive

Aggressive, punchy signature tone with tight dynamics.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Aggressive tone: bridge humbucker for immediate attack.*

Tempo: 91 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Chrome Custom | Vox V847 Custom | Off |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Drive | Tycoctavia Fuzz | Tycobrahe Octavia | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | Interstate Zed | Dr. Z Route 66 | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Blue Bell | Vox w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Mod | Dimension | Roland Dimension D (MM4) | Off |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | Off |
| Delay | Pitch Delay | Line 6 Pitch Delay | Off |
| Delay | Double Delay | Line 6 Double Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |

26B: *InSTANtgH0St/24*

Decoded: Instant Ghost—Atmospheric

Ghostly atmospheric preset with eerie, spectral textures.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Experimental*—any pickup feeds the ghostly processing.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Drive | Dhyana Drive | Hermida Zendrive | On |
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | Off |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | On |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | Off |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Pitch | Poly Pitch | Line 6 Poly Pitch | Off |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | Off |

26C: *OveRTONeGHoSt 3*

Decoded: Overtone Ghost 3—Harmonic

Experimental overtone manipulation and ghostly harmonic textures.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Experimental*—pickup choice affects overtone content.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Drive | Ram's Head | EHX Big Muff Pi (Ram's Head) | On |
| Drive | Xenomorph Fuzz | Industrial Fuzz variant | Off |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | Off |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Pitch | Poly Pitch | Line 6 Poly Pitch | Off |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Delay | Ducked Delay | TC Electronic-style | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |

26D: *PaddingToNe*

Decoded: Padding Tone—Synth-Like Pads

Guitar transformed into sustained, synth-like pad textures.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Pad textures: neck pickup for smooth, sustained input.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | Off |
| Drive | Tone Sovereign | Wampler Sovereign | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | On |
| Amp | Brit P-75 Nrm | Park 75 (Normal) | On |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback 30 | Marshall w/ Blackback | On |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | Off |
| Drive | Tone Sovereign | Wampler Sovereign | Off |
| Mod | Bubble Vibrato | Boss VB-2 | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | Off |
| Delay | Ducked Delay | TC Electronic-style | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |

27A: *MJA + PANCAKE*

Decoded: MJA (Artist) + Pancake

Artist collaboration with distinctive amp/effects configuration.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Artist collaboration—flexible.*

Tempo: 128 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Pitch | Poly Wham | Line 6 Poly Whammy | Off |
| Drive | Horizon Drive | Horizon Devices Precision Drive | Off |
| Drive | Ram's Head | EHX Big Muff Pi (Ram's Head) | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Bucket Brigade | Boss DM-2 | Off |
| Amp | Placater Clean | Friedman BE-100 (Clean) | On |
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | Off |
| Reverb | Double Tank | Line 6 Double Tank | Off |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback 30 | Marshall w/ Blackback | On |

27B: PHILIP BYTONE**Decoded:** Philip—Bi-Tone/Dual

Dual-tone configuration blending two contrasting amp voices.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Dual-amp preset—flexible.**Tempo: 32 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Pitch | Poly Pitch | Line 6 Poly Pitch | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | Off |
| Amp | Agua 51 | Aguilar DB 751 | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | Off |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | Off |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | Off |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | Off |

27C: REUTER LEAD**Decoded:** Reuter—Lead

Artist signature lead optimized for expressive dynamics.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Lead tone: bridge humbucker for sustain and projection.**Tempo: 80 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Drive | Dhyana Drive | Hermida Zendrive | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Filter | Mystery Filter | Mu-Tron III | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Conductor | Maestro Boomerang | On |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |

27D: R U SERIOUS?**Decoded:** Over-the-Top Tone

Tongue-in-cheek preset with extreme or surprising tonal choices.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Experimental/humorous—anything goes.**Tempo: 160 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Ram's Head | EHX Big Muff Pi (Ram's Head) | Off |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | Off |
| Utility | Infinite Sustain | Line 6 Infinite Sustain | Off |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | Off |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |

Genre & Creative Presets (27D–30C)

Genre-specific, creative sound design, and utility presets.

28A: Parallel Muffs**Decoded:** Parallel Big Muff Fuzz

Multiple Big Muff voices in parallel for massive, harmonically complex fuzz.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Parallel fuzz: bridge humbucker for maximum saturation and harmonic content.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Mod | Pitch Ring Mod | Pitch Ring Modulator | Off |
| Drive | Ram's Head | EHX Big Muff Pi (Ram's Head) | On |
| Amp | Brit J-45 Nrm | Marshall JTM-45 (Normal) | On |
| Drive | Ballistic Fuzz | Balthazar Fuzz | On |
| Mod | Courtesan Flange | Electrix Flanger | Off |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall Greenback (mic) | On |
| Reverb | Double Tank | Line 6 Double Tank | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall Greenback (mic) | On |

28B: Big Country**Decoded:** Big Country—Signature Sound

Inspired by Big Country's bagpipe-mimicking guitar using harmonizer and delay.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *Big Country's harmonizer tone was played on Telecasters and Strats.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Auto Swell | Line 6 Auto Swell | On |
| Drive | Tube Drive | Chandler Tube Driver (DM4) | On |
| Amp | Voltage Queen | Victoria Electro King | On |
| Delay | Cosmos Echo | Roland RE-201 Space Echo | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe (mic) | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |

28C: Mockabilly

Decoded: Mock Rockabilly

Playful rockabilly with slapback delay and twangy character.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge — *Rockabilly: Telecaster bridge pickup is the canonical choice for twang.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Amp | Stone Age 185 | Gibson EH-185 | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |
| Cab | 1x12 Field Coil | Field Coil speaker | On |

28D: Stranger Synth

Decoded: Stranger Things—Style Synth

Retro-futuristic synth tones inspired by the Stranger Things score.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Bridge — *Synth tracking works best with a clear, defined signal—bridge pickup.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Top Secret OD | DOD OD-250 | On |
| Amp | Mandarin 80 | Orange OR80 | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Mandarin | Orange 4x12 (mic) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Synth | Synth String | Line 6 FM4 Synth String | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Mod | AM Ring Mod | Ring Modulator | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |

29A: You Shall Pass**Decoded:** Epic/Cinematic Tone

Epic, cinematic tone evoking grandeur with octave effects and reverb.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Epic cinematic tone: bridge humbucker for power and sustain.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Matchstick Ch1 | Matchless DC-30 (Ch1) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall Greenback (dual mic) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback H30 | Marshall Blackback (dual mic) | On |
| Synth | Tron Up | Mu-Tron III Up | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Reverb | Double Tank | Line 6 Double Tank | On |
| Synth | Tron Down | Mu-Tron III Down | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |

29B: Glitch Verb**Decoded:** Glitch Reverb—Experimental

Glitch-style delay artifacts combined with reverb for fragmented textures.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Experimental—pickup choice feeds the glitch processing differently.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Amp | US Double Vib | Fender Twin Reverb (Vibrato) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin (mic) | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |
| Delay | Shuffling Delay | Line 6 Shuffling Delay | On |
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | On |

29C: But Does It Doom**Decoded:** Doom Metal Test

Tongue-in-cheek doom preset: massive fuzz, crushing low-end.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Doom metal: bridge humbucker for crushing, sustained low-end.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | On |
| Amp | Revv Gen Red | Revv Generator 120 (Red) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback H30 | Marshall Blackback (dual mic) | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (dual mic) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Drive | Clawthorn Drive | EHX Crayon | On |
| Amp | SVT-4 Pro | Ampeg SVT-4 Pro | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SVT AV | Ampeg SVT (mic) | On |

29D: Mayer'ish JS

Decoded: John Mayer—Inspired Blues

Inspired by John Mayer's blues tone with dynamic clean-to-crunch and spring reverb.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *John Mayer's tone: Strat neck or middle single coil is essential.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Interstate | Dr. Z 2x12 | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |

30A: Robben'ish JS

Decoded: Robben Ford—Inspired Blues

Inspired by Robben Ford's jazz-blues tone with vocal-like sustain.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Neck or Bridge — *Robben Ford uses humbuckers; neck for jazz warmth, bridge for blues bite.*

Tempo: 139 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Amp | Litigator | Line 6 Original (Blackface-style) | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Cab | 2x12 Interstate | Dr. Z 2x12 | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |

30B: X Ray**Decoded:** Transparent Tone

Highly transparent tone letting the guitar's natural character shine through.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Transparent tone: designed to reveal the guitar's natural character.**Tempo: 84 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Brt | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Reverb | Octo | Line 6 Octo | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | On |
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | On |

30C: Big Monosynth**Decoded:** Monophonic Synth

Guitar-to-monosynth using tracking effects for fat, analog-style synth sounds.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Bridge — *Synth tracking: bridge pickup for cleaner note detection.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Synth | Subtractive Synth | Line 6 Subtractive Synth | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Cali Rectifire | MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie V30 (mic) | On |

30D: ISS Flyby**Decoded:** Space Station Flyby—Ambient

Spacey ambient preset with pitch shifting, delay, and reverb.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Ambient/space: any pickup works with the heavy effects processing.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Amp | WhoWatt 100 | Hiwatt DR103 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 4x12 WhoWatt | Hiwatt w/ Fane | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Mod | Trinity Chorus | Dytronics Tri-Stereo | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | On |
| Delay | Mod/Chorus Echo | Line 6 Mod Delay | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |

Sound Effects Presets (30D–32C)

Experimental sound-design presets for cinematic and ambient textures.

31A: SFX:Dr. Strange**Decoded:** SFX—Psychedelic/Mystic

Psychedelic sound effects with pitch shifting and swirling modulation.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Sound design—experiment with pickup choices for different textures.**Tempo: 167 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Obsidian 7000 | Darkglass Microtubes B7K | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Rhino | Fender Super Reverb | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Pitch | Dual Pitch | Line 6 Dual Pitch | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | On |
| Delay | Pitch Delay | Line 6 Pitch Delay | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| Comp | Auto Swell | Line 6 Auto Swell | On |
| Mod | PlastiChorus | Arion SCH-Z | On |
| Drive | Bitcrusher | Line 6 Bitcrusher | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------|
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Delay | Reverse Delay | Line 6 Reverse | On |
| Reverb | Particle Verb | Line 6 Particle Verb | On |
| Comp | 3-Band Comp | Line 6 Multiband | On |

31B: SFX:EXP Disturb

Decoded: SFX—Expression Disturbance

Expression pedal controls dramatic, unsettling sonic transformations.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Sound design—any pickup.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Amp | Tweed Blues Nrm | Fender Bassman (Normal) | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | On |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Tweed P10R | Fender Bassman 4x10 | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | On |

31C: SFX:Hokulani

Decoded: SFX—Celestial/Hawaiian

Celestial shimmer reverb and modulation for ethereal atmosphere.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck — *Celestial shimmer: neck single coil for smooth, ethereal input.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Essex A-15 | Vox AC-15 | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Mod | AM Ring Mod | Ring Modulator | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | On |
| Mod | AM Ring Mod | Ring Modulator | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Blue Bell | Vox w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |
| Filter | Asheville Pattn | Line 6 Asheville Pattern | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| Filter | Asheville Pattn | Line 6 Asheville Pattern | On |

31D: SFX:Pulse Drone**Decoded:** SFX—Pulsing Drone

Rhythmic pulsing drone textures for meditative soundscapes.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Drone textures—any pickup.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Amp | Mail Order Twin | Silvertone 1484 | On |
| Synth | Subtractive Synth | Line 6 Subtractive Synth | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Mail C12Q | Silvertone C12Q | On |
| Delay | Sweep Echo | Line 6 Sweep Echo | On |
| Mod | AM Ring Mod | Ring Modulator | On |
| Reverb | Octo | Line 6 Octo | On |

32A: SFX:Rezz Score**Decoded:** SFX—Film Score Texture

Dark, cinematic tension-building textures.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Bridge — *Film score tension: bridge for darker, more defined input.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Synth | Subtractive Synth | Line 6 Subtractive Synth | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Drive | Triangle Fuzz | EHX Big Muff Pi (Triangle) | On |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Jump | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Jumped) | On |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | On |
| Delay | Sweep Echo | Line 6 Sweep Echo | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | On |

32B: SFX:Slot Machine**Decoded:** SFX—Random/Chaotic

Chaotic, unpredictable sonic elements.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Chaotic sound design—any input.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | Off |
| Drive | Stupor OD | Boss SD-1 | Off |
| Amp | Archetype Lead | Paul Reed Smith Archon (Lead) | On |
| Mod | Trinity Chorus | Dytronics Tri-Stereo | On |
| Delay | Pitch Delay | Line 6 Pitch Delay | On |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |

32C: SFX:Trip City

Decoded: SFX—Psychedelic Trip

Extreme modulation, pitch effects, and delay for mind-bending textures.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Psychedelic sound design—experiment freely.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Litigator | Line 6 Original (Blackface-style) | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | On |
| Delay | Pitch Delay | Line 6 Pitch Delay | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | Off |
| Reverb | Octo | Line 6 Octo | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | On |
| Delay | Reverse Delay | Line 6 Reverse | On |

32D: SFX:Ufology

Decoded: SFX—UFO/Alien Sounds

Ring modulation and pitch shifting for extraterrestrial textures.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Alien textures—any pickup.*

Tempo: 30 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Mod | AM Ring Mod | Ring Modulator | On |
| Amp | Tweed Blues Brt | Fender Bassman (Bright) | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Tweed P10R | Fender Bassman 4x10 | On |

FACTORY 2

Song-Inspired & Creative Presets (01A–08D)

An eclectic collection of presets inspired by songs, genres, and creative tonal concepts, ranging from boutique cleans to heavy distortion.

01A: *Bentique*

Decoded: Boutique Amp Tone

A refined, boutique amplifier tone emphasizing touch sensitivity and harmonic richness—the kind of tone associated with hand-wired, small-batch amplifiers.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Any — *Boutique clean: single coils reveal touch sensitivity best.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | Off |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | Off |
| Amp | Interstate Zed | Dr. Z Route 66 | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Interstate | Dr. Z 2x12 | On |
| Delay | Mod/Chorus Echo | Line 6 Mod Delay | Off |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |

01B: *A Swell Time*

Decoded: Volume Swell Ambient

An ambient preset built around volume swells (auto-swell or expression pedal), creating pad-like, orchestral textures from sustained notes.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Volume swell ambient: neck pickup for smooth, warm swells.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Auto Swell | Line 6 Auto Swell | On |
| Amp | Derailed Ingrid | Trainwreck Express | On |
| Delay | Sweep Echo | Line 6 Sweep Echo | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |
| Delay | Swell Adriatic | Auto-swell delay | On |
| Drive | Arbitrator Fuzz | Arbiter Fuzz Face | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 20 | Marshall w/ Celestion G12M Greenback | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | Off |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | Off |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |

01C: None More Black**Decoded:** Spinal Tap—Maximum Darkness

A reference to Spinal Tap’s ‘none more black’ album cover—an ultra-dark, heavily saturated tone pushing everything to eleven.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Ultra-heavy saturation: bridge humbucker for maximum darkness.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | Cali Rectifire | MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |

01D: Bill&Ted at CERN**Decoded:** Time-Warped Sci-Fi Tone

A playful mashup of Bill & Ted’s time-travel adventure and CERN particle physics—expect unusual, physics-defying effects and pitch manipulation.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Experimental/sci-fi—any pickup feeds the unusual processing.*

Tempo: 30 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Amp | Archetype Clean | Paul Reed Smith Archon (Clean) | On |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Filter | Asheville Pattn | Line 6 Asheville Pattern | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | On |
| Filter | Asheville Pattn | Line 6 Asheville Pattern | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |

02A: Dark & Lush**Decoded:** Dark Ambient/Lush Clean

A moody, atmospheric preset pairing dark amp voicing with lush reverb and modulation for introspective, ambient playing.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Dark ambient: neck pickup for warmer, darker input.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Brt | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |

02B: Wild Year**Decoded:** Wild, Energetic Rock

An energetic, untamed rock tone with aggressive dynamics and a raw, spirited character.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Energetic rock: bridge humbucker for aggressive dynamics.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Brit J-45 Brt | Marshall JTM-45 (Bright) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Interstate | Dr. Z 2x12 | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |

02C: BackWahrs**Decoded:** Backwards/Reverse Effects

A preset featuring reverse delay and/or reverse effects to create the illusion of backwards guitar—an eerie, psychedelic staple.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Reverse effects: any pickup works with the psychedelic processing.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | Off |
| Wah | Chrome | Vox V847 | On |
| Amp | Brit 2204 | Marshall JCM800 2204 | On |
| Wah | Chrome Custom | Vox V847 Custom | On |
| Amp | German Mahadeva | Bogner Shiva | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Cab | 4x12 1960 T75 | Marshall 1960 w/ T75 | On |
| Delay | Mod/Chorus Echo | Line 6 Mod Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | Off |

02D: Chalice of M'eh

Decoded: Mediocre Holy Grail (Humor)

A tongue-in-cheek preset whose name plays on the ‘Holy Grail’ of tone—this one is intentionally ‘meh,’ or perhaps surprisingly good despite the self-deprecation.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Humorous/experimental—flexible.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Brit P-75 Nrm | Park 75 (Normal) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Reverb | Echo | Line 6 Echo | On |
| Delay | Mod/Chorus Echo | Line 6 Mod Delay | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback 30 | Marshall w/ Blackback | On |

03A: Mmmm Bat Heads

Decoded: Ozzy Osbourne—Heavy Tone

A reference to Ozzy Osbourne’s notorious bat-biting incident. Expect a heavy, dark, sabbath-influenced tone with thick distortion.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Sabbath-inspired: bridge humbucker for thick, dark distortion.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Amp | Brit 2204 | Marshall JCM800 2204 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | On |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 20 | Marshall w/ Celestion G12M Greenback | On |

03B: In Your House**Decoded:** Nine Inch Nails / Depeche Mode—Dark Synth-Rock

A dark, industrial-tinged preset evoking the moody, electronic-influenced rock of acts like Nine Inch Nails or Depeche Mode.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Industrial/dark rock: bridge humbucker for defined, aggressive input.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Reverb | Spring | Line 6 Spring | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |

03C: Eat It**Decoded:** Eat It

Factory preset.

Tempo: 140 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |

03D: BEL HAVEN, boi!**Decoded:** Southern/Bel Haven Tone

A Southern-flavored tone with warm, slightly overdriven character—think porch-sitting blues-rock with a modern edge.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *Southern blues-rock: Telecaster or Strat single coils for authentic twang.*

Tempo: 102 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Mod | PlastiChorus | Arion SCH-Z | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |

04A: Spirit of Sky

Decoded: Spirit in the Sky (Norman Greenbaum)

Inspired by Norman Greenbaum's 1970 hit, famous for its distinctive fuzzy, overdriven guitar tone achieved with a Maestro Fuzz-Tone.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge — *Norman Greenbaum used a Telecaster through fuzz—bridge single coil.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Drive | Facial Fuzz | Arbiter Fuzz Face (DM4) | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | On |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Jump | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Jumped) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 20 | Marshall w/ Celestion G12M Greenback | On |

04B: Andy Warb Hall

Decoded: Andy Warhol (David Bowie)

Inspired by David Bowie's 'Andy Warhol' from the Hunky Dory album. Expect a glam-rock tone with artistic, off-kilter character.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Mick Ronson's glam tone: Les Paul bridge humbucker is canonical.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Amp | WhoWatt 100 | Hiwatt DR103 | On |
| Mod | PlastiChorus | Arion SCH-Z | Off |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Cab | 4x12 WhoWatt | Hiwatt w/ Fane | On |

04C: No Soup For You**Decoded:** Seinfeld Reference—Quirky Tone

Named after the famous Seinfeld ‘Soup Nazi’ catchphrase. A quirky, characterful preset—perhaps intentionally restrictive or surprising.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Quirky/humorous—any guitar works.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Amp | Soup Pro | Supro S6420 | On |
| Wah | Colorful | Colorsound Wah | Off |
| Cab | 1x6x9 Soup Pro | Supro S6420 Elliptical Speaker | On |

04D: Oh No Stereo**Decoded:** Wide Stereo Effects

A preset emphasizing dramatic stereo effects processing—panning, stereo delay, and wide imaging.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Stereo effects showcase—works with any pickup.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Amp | Solo Lead OD | Soldano SLO-100 (Overdrive) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Solo Lead EM | Soldano 4x12 | On |

05A: Mandarin Gaze**Decoded:** Orange-Tinted Shoegaze

A shoegaze preset with an Orange amp foundation (‘Mandarine’), delivering walls of dreamy, effects-drenched distortion.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Shoegaze: humbuckers for the wall of distortion.**Tempo: 120 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Hedgehog D9 | Maxon SD-9 Sonic Distortion | Off |
| Amp | Mandarin 80 | Orange OR80 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Harmonic Flanger | A/DA Flanger | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Delay | Ducked Delay | TC Electronic-style | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Mandarin EM | Orange PPC412 | On |
| Delay | Mod/Chorus Echo | Line 6 Mod Delay | On |
| Reverb | Octo | Line 6 Octo | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |

05B: Chorus Crooner

Decoded: Chorus-Heavy Clean for Crooning

A lush, chorus-saturated clean tone ideal for smooth, melodic playing reminiscent of classic crooner-style guitar accompaniment.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Chorus-heavy clean: single coils for shimmer and clarity.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | PlastiChorus | Arion SCH-Z | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |

05C: Sky Explosions

Decoded: Explosions in the Sky (Post-Rock)

Inspired by the post-rock band Explosions in the Sky—building from delicate, quiet passages to massive, reverb-drenched crescendos.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Post-rock: dynamics come from volume and effects, not pickup choice.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |
| Reverb | Octo | Line 6 Octo | Off |

05D: Watt, Now?**Decoded:** Hiwatt/High-Wattage Clean

A play on ‘What now?’ and the Hiwatt amp brand. Expect a powerful, clean Hiwatt-style tone with exceptional headroom.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Hiwatt-style clean: works well with any pickup for its massive headroom.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Throaty | RMC Real McCoy | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Amp | WhoWatt 100 | Hiwatt DR103 | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 WhoWatt | Hiwatt w/ Fane | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |

06A: Breath Of Odin**Decoded:** Julian Cope—Breath of Odin

Inspired by Julian Cope’s ‘Breath of Odin’—an expansive, psychedelic tone with mystical, Nordic overtones.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Psychedelic/expansive: flexible pickup choice.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Gate | Hard Gate | Line 6 Hard Gate | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Drive | Vermin Dist | Pro Co RAT | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | ANGL Meteor | ENGL Fireball 100 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 XXL V30 | Marshall 1960 w/ V30 | On |

06B: Funk’n Roll**Decoded:** Funk/Rock Hybrid

A funky, percussive rhythm tone blending tight funk articulation with rock-and-roll grit and attitude.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *Funk: single coils for snappy, percussive attack and clarity.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Filter | Mutant Filter | Musitronics Mu-Tron III | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Amp | Essex A-30 | Vox AC-30 (Top Boost) | On |
| Delay | Sweep Echo | Line 6 Sweep Echo | On |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Silver Bell | Vox w/ Silver Bell | On |

06C: Funk Clean**Decoded:** Clean Funk Guitar

A pristine, snappy clean tone optimized for funk rhythm playing—tight compression, bright attack, and percussive clarity.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *Funk clean: Strat-style bridge or position 4 (bridge+middle) for tight snap.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Chrome Custom | Vox V847 Custom | Off |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | US Double Vib | Fender Twin Reverb (Vibrato) | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |

06D: Sunset Shimmer**Decoded:** Shimmering Reverb/Clean

A warm, sunset-hued clean tone with shimmering reverb and delay, creating a golden, atmospheric quality.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Shimmering clean: single coils for bright, airy quality.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Harmony Delay | Line 6 Harmony Delay | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Delay | Harmony Delay | Line 6 Harmony Delay | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |
| Mod | 122 Rotary | Leslie 122 Rotary | Off |
| Filter | Mutant Filter | Musitronics Mu-Tron III | Off |
| Mod | Pitch Ring Mod | Pitch Ring Modulator | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| Reverb | Particle Verb | Line 6 Particle Verb | Off |
| Reverb | Octo | Line 6 Octo | On |
| Mod | Vibe Rotary | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Filter | Mystery Filter | Mu-Tron III | Off |

07A: Ever Longer

Decoded: Sustain/Ambient—Lengthened Notes

A preset designed for maximum sustain and extended note decay, using compression and reverb to stretch notes into infinity.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Sustain/ambient: neck pickup for smooth, warm sustain into effects.*

Tempo: 154 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Amp | Cali Rectifire | MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Delay | Ducked Delay | TC Electronic-style | Off |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |

07B: Rogue Vampires

Decoded: Vampire Weekend—Indie Rock

Inspired by the indie rock band Vampire Weekend—bright, clean-to-light-crunch tones with an eclectic, worldly character.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Any — *Indie rock: single coils for bright, clean-to-crunch character.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Wah | Throaty | RMC Real McCoy | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | Brit P-75 Brt | Park 75 (Bright) | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback 30 | Marshall w/ Blackback | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|--------|
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Spring | Line 6 Spring | Off |

07C: Gorilla Clean

Decoded: Gorillaz / Bruno Mars—Funky Clean

A punchy, funky clean tone possibly inspired by Gorillaz or Bruno Mars—tight, rhythmic, and full of groove.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *Funky clean: single coils for percussive snap and clarity.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Mod | 60s Bias Trem | Vox Bias Tremolo | Off |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | On |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Octo | Line 6 Octo | Off |

07D: Sweet Dispozish

Decoded: Sweet Disposition (The Temper Trap)

Inspired by The Temper Trap’s ‘Sweet Disposition’—a warm, driven indie-rock tone building from clean to soaring crunch.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Indie rock: single coils for jangle, humbuckers for warmth.*

Tempo: 135 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Brt | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |

08A: Smooth Autopan

Decoded: Smooth Auto-Panning Effect

A smooth, hypnotic preset with auto-panning moving the sound across the stereo field.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Smooth auto-pan: neck pickup for warm, round input.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Gate | Hard Gate | Line 6 Hard Gate | Off |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | US Double Vib | Fender Twin Reverb (Vibrato) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |

08B: Flood In Texas

Decoded: Texas Flood (Stevie Ray Vaughan)

Inspired by Stevie Ray Vaughan’s ‘Texas Flood’—a thick, bluesy tone with a cranked tube amp, warm overdrive, and expressive dynamics.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck — *SRV’s tone: Strat neck single coil is absolutely essential for authenticity.*

Tempo: 122 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | UK Wah 846 | Vox V846 | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Mod | Vibe Rotary | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Reverb | Spring | Line 6 Spring | On |

08C: Dream Syrup

Decoded: Dreamy, Syrupy Tone

A thick, sweet, dreamy tone—syrupy saturation with lush effects creating a warm, slow-moving sonic quality.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Dreamy, syrupy tone: neck pickup for smooth, sweet character.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |

08D: *Rhythm Sandman*

Decoded: Enter Sandman—Metallica Rhythm

Inspired by the rhythm guitar tone from Metallica’s ‘Enter Sandman’—tight, palm-muted chugging with a scooped, aggressive character.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Metallica rhythm: EMG 81 bridge humbucker is the canonical choice.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | Off |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | Off |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | Off |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Cali Rectifire | MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Amp | Line 6 Epic | Line 6 Original | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Solo Lead EM | Soldano 4x12 | On |

Song-Inspired & Genre Presets (09A–20D)

A broad collection referencing classic rock songs, artists, and genre archetypes from blues and country to prog-rock and shoegaze.

09A: *Glengarry Lead*

Decoded: Glengarry Glen Ross—‘Always Be Leading’

Named after the film Glengarry Glen Ross—an assertive, confident lead tone that ‘always closes.’ Smooth sustain with cutting presence.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge or Neck — *Assertive lead: bridge for cut, neck for smoother sustain.*

Tempo: 30 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Drive | Hedgehog D9 | Maxon SD-9 Sonic Distortion | On |
| Amp | Interstate Zed | Dr. Z Route 66 | On |
| Delay | Elephant Man | EHX Deluxe Memory Man | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Interstate | Dr. Z 2x12 | On |

09B: Parallel Space**Decoded:** Parallel Signal Path/Effects

A creative preset using parallel signal routing to blend contrasting effects paths for a complex, layered sound.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Parallel effects routing: any pickup works.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Nrm | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Normal) | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | On |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |

09C: 'Merican Nights**Decoded:** American Nights—Rock

An American-flavored rock tone evoking warm nights and open highways—think heartland rock with a modern edge.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Heartland rock: any American-made guitar and pickup.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | On |
| Drive | Deranged Master | Dallas Rangemaster | On |
| Amp | Voltage Queen | Victoria Electro King | On |
| Delay | Cosmos Echo | Roland RE-201 Space Echo | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | Off |
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | Off |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |

09D: 4D Love of Steve**Decoded:** For the Love of God (Steve Vai)

Inspired by Steve Vai’s ‘For the Love of God’—an expressive, sustain-rich lead tone with whammy bar theatrics and harmonic precision.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Steve Vai: bridge humbucker with whammy bar for expressive lead work.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | Off |
| Drive | Valve Driver | Chandler Tube Driver | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Cali Rectifire | MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | Off |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | Off |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |

10A: Ointment**Decoded:** Smooth, Healing Tone

A smooth, soothing tone—like musical ointment—featuring gentle overdrive with warm, rounded character.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck or Middle — *Smooth overdrive: neck or middle for warm, gentle breakup.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Top Secret OD | DOD OD-250 | On |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |

10B: Cherry-coloured**Decoded:** Cherry-Coloured Funk (Cocteau Twins)

Inspired by the Cocteau Twins’ ‘Cherry-Coloured Funk’—an ethereal, dreampop tone with lush chorus, reverb, and shimmering textures.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Cocteau Twins: effects dominate the tone; Robin Guthrie used various guitars.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Preamp | US Double Vib Pre | Fender Twin Preamp (Vibrato) | On |
| Pitch | Dual Pitch | Line 6 Dual Pitch | On |
| Mod | Dimension | Roland Dimension D (MM4) | On |
| Delay | Vintage Digital | Roland RE-style digital | On |
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |

10C: Low E Sludge

Decoded: Low-Tuned Sludge Metal

A downtuned sludge metal tone emphasizing the lowest registers with massive, filthy distortion and crushing weight.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Sludge metal: bridge humbucker for maximum low-end weight and definition.*

Tempo: 146 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | On |
| Drive | Deez One Mod | Boss DS-1 (Keeley Mod) | On |
| Amp | Mandarin 80 | Orange OR80 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 XXL V30 | Marshall 1960 w/ V30 | On |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | On |
| Amp | SV Beast Brt | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode, Bright) | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |

10D: Thundermullet

Decoded: Thunderous Rock (with Mullet Energy)

An aggressive, arena-ready rock tone with the business-in-front, party-in-back energy of a glorious mullet. Pure 1980s thunder.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *1980s thunder rock: bridge humbucker for arena-filling power.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Amp | Brit 2204 | Marshall JCM800 2204 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | Off |
| Reverb | Chamber | Line 6 Chamber | On |
| Amp | German Mahadeva | Bogner Shiva | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |

11A: Nesbit

Decoded: Nesbit (Artist/Reference)

A preset named for a person or character called Nesbit, featuring a distinctive tonal configuration.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Flexible preset—any pickup.*

Tempo: 110 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Stupor OD | Boss SD-1 | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Pitch Delay | Line 6 Pitch Delay | On |
| Drive | Bitcrusher | Line 6 Bitcrusher | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Archetype Clean | Paul Reed Smith Archon (Clean) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 WhoWatt | Hiwatt w/ Fane | On |

11B: Star Talk

Decoded: Cosmic/Space-Themed Clean

A cosmic, space-themed tone with sparkling cleans and interstellar effects—inspired by the wonder of space exploration.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Cosmic clean: single coils for sparkle and clarity.*

Tempo: 30 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Filter | Mystery Filter | Mu-Tron III | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| Amp | Mail Order Twin | Silvertone 1484 | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Mail C12Q | Silvertone C12Q | On |

11C: Grease Cats**Decoded:** Rockabilly/Greaser Tone

A rockabilly ‘greaser’ tone with slapback delay, bright twangy crunch, and the rebellious energy of 1950s rock and roll.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge — *Rockabilly: Telecaster bridge single coil for twangy, slapback-ready tone.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Amp | Mandarin 80 | Orange OR80 | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Reverb | ’63 Spring | Fender ’63 Spring | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |

11D: Dramatic Scene**Decoded:** Cinematic/Film Score Tone

A dramatic, cinematic tone designed for soundtrack-style playing—building tension and emotional weight.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Cinematic tone: neck pickup for emotive, dramatic quality.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Filter | Mutant Filter | Musitronics Mu-Tron III | Off |
| Synth | Subtractive Synth | Line 6 Subtractive Synth | On |
| Amp | Divided Duo | Divided by 13 9/15 | On |
| Drive | Megaphone | Line 6 Megaphone | On |
| Mod | Vibe Rotary | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Celest 12-H | Celestion G12H | On |
| Delay | Bucket Brigade | Boss DM-2 | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |

12A: PhD May**Decoded:** Brian May (Queen)—Astrophysicist

Inspired by Brian May’s signature guitar tone—the ‘PhD’ references his real-life doctorate in astrophysics. Expect a layered, harmonized lead tone reminiscent of Queen’s guitar orchestrations.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Brian May’s Red Special uses single-coil-sized pickups wired in series for humbucker-like output; bridge position through AC-30.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Brt | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Brt | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | On |

12B: Ducked Trails**Decoded:** Ducking Delay with Trails

A delay preset where the repeats duck beneath your playing and bloom when you stop—creating trails that fill the spaces between notes.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Ducking delay utility: works with any pickup.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | Off |
| Drive | Vermin Dist | Pro Co RAT | Off |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Delay | Ducked Delay | TC Electronic-style | On |
| Reverb | Ducking | Line 6 Ducking | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |

12C: Rock Gaze**Decoded:** Shoegaze/Rock Hybrid

A shoegaze-meets-rock tone with walls of fuzzy distortion, heavy reverb, and modulation—a noisier, more aggressive take on the dreampop aesthetic.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Shoegaze/rock: humbuckers for thick distortion wall.*

Tempo: 125 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | Off |
| Drive | Vermin Dist | Pro Co RAT | Off |
| Drive | Triangle Fuzz | EHX Big Muff Pi (Triangle) | Off |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | Off |
| Utility | Pan | Pan Block | On |
| Amp | Essex A-30 | Vox AC-30 (Top Boost) | On |
| Utility | Pan | Pan Block | On |
| Amp | Brit 2204 | Marshall JCM800 2204 | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Silver Bell | Vox w/ Silver Bell | On |
| Cab | 4x12 1960 T75 | Marshall 1960 w/ T75 | On |

12D: Unicorns Forever

Decoded: Magical/Whimsical Tone

A whimsical, sparkly tone with shimmer effects and bright, fantastical character—unabashedly magical.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Whimsical/magical: effects define the tone.*

Tempo: 123 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Amp | Matchstick Ch1 | Matchless DC-30 (Ch1) | On |
| Mod | Trinity Chorus | Dytronics Tri-Stereo | On |
| Delay | Sweep Echo | Line 6 Sweep Echo | On |
| Delay | Harmony Delay | Line 6 Harmony Delay | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Match H30 | Matchless w/ G12H30 | On |
| Delay | Cosmos Echo | Roland RE-201 Space Echo | On |
| Reverb | Octo | Line 6 Octo | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Delay | Multipass | Line 6 Multipass | On |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |

13A: Hairy Air

Decoded: Fuzzy Ambient

A fuzzy, textural tone where distortion and ambient effects combine to create a ‘hairy,’ woolly sonic atmosphere.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Fuzzy ambient: bridge humbucker for thicker, woollier fuzz texture.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | KWB | Benadrian KWB | On |
| Pitch | Dual Pitch | Line 6 Dual Pitch | On |
| Amp | SV Beast Brt | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode, Bright) | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| Amp | Tweed Blues Nrm | Fender Bassman (Normal) | Off |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Reverb | Cave | Line 6 Cave | Off |
| Cab | 4x10 Tweed P10R | Fender Bassman 4x10 | On |

13B: Bitey Panner

Decoded: Biting Auto-Pan

A tone with aggressive, biting character enhanced by rhythmic auto-panning for a choppy, dynamic stereo effect.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Bridge — *Biting auto-pan: bridge for more aggressive, defined input.*

Tempo: 240 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | Off |
| Amp | Matchstick Ch2 | Matchless DC-30 (Ch2) | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | Off |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Silver Bell | Vox w/ Silver Bell | On |

13C: Hi Octane

Decoded: High-Energy Rock

A high-octane, high-energy rock tone with aggressive gain, tight response, and adrenaline-fueled presence.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *High-energy rock: bridge humbucker for aggressive power.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Brt | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Reverb | Searchlights | Line 6 Searchlights | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Delay | Multitap 6 | Line 6 Multitap 6 | On |

13D: Knife Fight**Decoded:** Aggressive, Cutting Tone

A sharp, aggressive tone with a cutting edge—designed for confrontational, in-your-face playing.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Aggressive, cutting tone: bridge humbucker for sharp attack.**Tempo: 81 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Drive | Bitcrusher | Line 6 Bitcrusher | On |
| Drive | Industrial Fuzz | Z.Vex Fuzz Factory | Off |
| Amp | Cali 400 Ch2 | MESA/Boogie Bass 400+ (Ch2) | On |
| EQ | 10-Band Graphic | MXR 10-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| Amp | German Mahadeva | Bogner Shiva | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Mod/Chorus Echo | Line 6 Mod Delay | On |
| Amp | Brit P-75 Brt | Park 75 (Bright) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Uber V30 | Bogner w/ V30 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Blackback 30 | Marshall w/ Blackback | On |

14A: Barracudies**Decoded:** Barracuda (Heart)

Inspired by Heart's 'Barracuda'—a driving, aggressive rock riff tone with tight crunch and powerful dynamics.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Heart's 'Barracuda': Nancy Wilson played a Les Paul—bridge humbucker.**Tempo: 137 BPM*

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | Off |
| Drive | Top Secret OD | DOD OD-250 | Off |
| Amp | Mandarin 80 | Orange OR80 | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Spring | Line 6 Spring | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Mandarin EM | Orange PPC412 | On |

14B: Snapshot Hotshot**Decoded:** Snapshot Demonstration Preset

A preset designed to showcase the Helix snapshot feature, with multiple preconfigured tonal variations accessible via snapshot switching.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Snapshot demonstration: designed to work with any guitar.*

Tempo: 180 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Nrm | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Normal) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | Off |
| Reverb | Spring | Line 6 Spring | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |

14C: Twinning

Decoded: Dual/Twin Amp Configuration

A dual-amp preset blending two Twin-style amps (or two matched amp voices) for a full, doubled sound.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Dual-amp blend: flexible across pickup types.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |
| Amp | Mail Order Twin | Silvertone 1484 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Reverb | Double Tank | Line 6 Double Tank | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Mail C12Q | Silvertone C12Q | On |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Reverb | Ganymede | Line 6 Ganymede | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |

14D: After the Fact

Decoded: Post-Processed/Aftereffect Tone

A preset emphasizing post-processing: the effects come ‘after the fact’ of the core tone, layering delay, reverb, and modulation.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Post-processed ambient: neck for smooth input into effects chain.*

Tempo: 126 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | On |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Jump | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Jumped) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Delay | Bucket Brigade | Boss DM-2 | On |
| Reverb | Glitz | Line 6 Glitz | On |

15A: Dream Off

Decoded: Dreamy Ambient Off-Switch

A dreamy ambient preset that fades into ethereal territory—like switching off reality into a dream state.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Neck — *Dreamy ambient: neck pickup for warm, ethereal input.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Nrm | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Normal) | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Reverb | Tile | Line 6 Tile | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

15B: Go Your Way

Decoded: Go Your Own Way (Fleetwood Mac)

Inspired by Fleetwood Mac’s ‘Go Your Own Way’—a warm, jangly, classic rock rhythm tone with a driving feel.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Fleetwood Mac: Buckingham used both Teles and Les Pauls—either works.*

Tempo: 105 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | Off |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | Off |
| Amp | WhoWatt 100 | Hiwatt DR103 | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|---------------------|--------|
| Mod | 60s Bias Trem | Vox Bias Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 4x12 WhoWatt | Hiwatt w/ Fane | On |

15C: Double Trackin'

Decoded: Double-Trackled Guitar Effect

A preset simulating the studio technique of double-tracking guitars using short delays and pitch modulation for a wider, thicker sound.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Studio double-tracking simulation: works with any pickup.*

Tempo: 123 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Tweed Blues Brt | Fender Bassman (Bright) | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Tweed P10R | Fender Bassman 4x10 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Brt | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |

15D: Bit Like Heaven

Decoded: Just Like Heaven (The Cure)

Inspired by The Cure's 'Just Like Heaven'—a bright, chorus-laden tone with jangly arpeggios and a dreamy new wave character.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *The Cure: Jazzmaster or Strat-style single coils are most authentic.*

Tempo: 152 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | Off |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Mod | 70s Chorus | Boss CE-1 | On |
| Mod | Bubble Vibrato | Boss VB-2 | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |

16A: Paranoia**Decoded:** Paranoid (Black Sabbath)

Inspired by Black Sabbath's 'Paranoid'—a classic heavy rock tone with thick, aggressive crunch and Tony Iommi's signature darkness.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Tony Iommi: bridge humbucker (originally P90s, later humbuckers) for heavy crunch.*

Tempo: 101 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | Off |
| Drive | Top Secret OD | DOD OD-250 | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Amp | Brit J-45 Brt | Marshall JTM-45 (Bright) | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |
| Delay | Multitap 4 | Line 6 Multitap 4 | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

16B: Slowish Ride**Decoded:** Slowdive / Ride (Shoegaze Bands)

A shoegaze tone referencing the bands Slowdive and Ride—heavy reverb, modulation, and distortion creating a dreamy wall of sound.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Shoegaze: effects dominate; Slowdive and Ride used various guitars.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Delay | Bucket Brigade | Boss DM-2 | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

16C: Smoke on the H2O**Decoded:** Smoke on the Water (Deep Purple)

Inspired by Deep Purple's iconic riff and Ritchie Blackmore's overdriven Marshall tone—one of the most recognizable guitar sounds in rock history.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge or Neck — *Blackmore used Strat singles live, but the studio tone suggests bridge humbucker or hot Strat bridge.*

Tempo: 114 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | Off |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Drive | Arbitrator Fuzz | Arbiter Fuzz Face | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Nrm | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Normal) | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

16D: Ziggy Moon dust

Decoded: Ziggy Stardust / Moonage Daydream (Bowie)

Inspired by David Bowie’s glam-rock era—the overdriven, theatrical guitar tone of Mick Ronson on the Ziggy Stardust album.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Mick Ronson: Les Paul bridge humbucker is the signature Ziggy pairing.*

Tempo: 125 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | Off |
| Wah | Fassel | Dunlop Cry Baby Original | On |
| Amp | Brit P-75 Brt | Park 75 (Bright) | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 20 | Marshall w/ Celestion G12M Greenback | On |

17A: Sultans

Decoded: Sultans of Swing (Dire Straits)

Inspired by Mark Knopfler’s clean, fingerpicked tone on Dire Straits’ ‘Sultans of Swing’—a warm, dynamic clean sound with natural compression.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Mark Knopfler’s fingerpicked tone: Strat neck or middle single coil is essential.*

Tempo: 146 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |

17B: Blue Wind**Decoded:** Blue Wind (Jeff Beck)

Inspired by Jeff Beck’s ‘Blue Wind’ from the Wired album—a fluid, expressive lead tone with crisp articulation.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge or Neck — *Jeff Beck used a Les Paul on Wired, later Strats—either works.*

Tempo: 180 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Mod | 145 Rotary | Leslie 145 Rotary | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

17C: 25? No, 6 to 4**Decoded:** 25 or 6 to 4 (Chicago)

Inspired by Chicago’s rock classic—a driving, brass-band-meets-rock-guitar tone with wah and aggressive crunch.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge — *Terry Kath played Strats and Teles—bridge single coil with wah for the solo.*

Tempo: 148 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Nrm | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 2x15 Brute | Sunn 2x15 w/ JBL D140 | On |
| Mod | 60s Bias Trem | Vox Bias Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |

17D: Country Chorus**Decoded:** Country Guitar with Chorus

A bright, clean country tone with lush chorus effect for that signature Nashville shimmer and sparkle.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge or Middle — *Country: Telecaster bridge single coil is the canonical Nashville choice.*

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | Archetype Clean | Paul Reed Smith Archon (Clean) | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Mod | Trinity Chorus | Dytronic Tri-Stereo | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | Off |
| Delay | Bucket Brigade | Boss DM-2 | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |

18A: Rock My Yacht

Decoded: Yacht Rock

A smooth, polished ‘yacht rock’ tone—warm cleans with subtle chorus and compression, evoking the laid-back sophistication of late-1970s soft rock.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Yacht rock: warm, smooth cleans from neck or middle single coil.*

Tempo: 119 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Drive | Teemah! | Paul Cochrane Timmy | Off |
| Amp | Litigator | Line 6 Original (Blackface-style) | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | Off |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |

18B: Gimme +/-3 Steps

Decoded: Gimme Three Steps (Lynyrd Skynyrd)

Inspired by Lynyrd Skynyrd’s Southern rock classic—a warm, slightly overdriven tone with Southern swagger and blues-rock grit.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge or Neck — *Southern rock: Les Paul humbuckers or Strat—flexible.*

Tempo: 132 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Mod | Ubiquitous Vibe | Shin-ei Uni-Vibe | Off |
| Amp | Brit J-45 Brt | Marshall JTM-45 (Bright) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

18C: Cliffs of Grover

Decoded: Cliffs of Dover (Eric Johnson)

Inspired by Eric Johnson’s ‘Cliffs of Dover’—a fluid, singing lead tone with pristine cleans, subtle drive, and chorus for Johnson’s signature violin-like sustain.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Neck or Middle — *Eric Johnson’s tone: Strat neck single coil is the canonical choice.*

Tempo: 190 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Drive | Valve Driver | Chandler Tube Driver | On |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

18D: Goin’ Home

Decoded: Going Home (Various Artists)

A warm, homeward-bound tone evoking the feeling of a long journey’s end—clean to light crunch with a comfortable, familiar character.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Warm, versatile rock: flexible pickup choice.*

Tempo: 208 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Mod | Chorus | Line 6 Chorus | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

19A: Jail Breaker**Decoded:** Jailbreak (Thin Lizzy / AC/DC)

Inspired by Thin Lizzy's and AC/DC's hard-rock anthems—a punchy, riff-driven rock tone with dual-guitar energy.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Thin Lizzy/AC/DC hard rock: bridge humbucker for punchy riffs.*

Tempo: 145 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Mod | Gray Flanger | MXR Flanger | Off |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | Off |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Brt | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | On |
| Pitch | Twin Harmony | Line 6 Harmonizer | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |

19B: 2/3 Beards**Decoded:** ZZ Top (Two-Thirds Have Beards)

A reference to ZZ Top, where two of three members sport iconic beards (ironically, drummer Frank Beard does not). Expect a Texas-blues-rock tone with gritty, boogie-driven character.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *ZZ Top: Billy Gibbons' Les Paul bridge humbucker (Pearly Gates pickup) is iconic.*

Tempo: 160 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | Brit Plexi Jump | Marshall Super Lead 100 (Jumped) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 1960 T75 | Marshall 1960 w/ T75 | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Mod | Harmonic Flanger | A/DA Flanger | Off |

19C: On the Road**Decoded:** On the Road—Traveling Rock

A road-ready, versatile rock tone capturing the spirit of the open highway—works for anything from heartland rock to blues.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Road-ready versatile rock: any pickup works.*

Tempo: 88 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Scream 808 | Ibanez TS808 Tube Screamer | Off |
| Amp | US Double Nrm | Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Cab | 2x12 Double C12N | Fender Twin C12N | On |

19D: *Senor Sandman*

Decoded: Mr. Sandman (The Chordettes) / Enter Sandman

A dreamy or heavy tone (depending on interpretation) referencing either the classic 1950s doo-wop hit or Metallica's metal anthem.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Flexible rock preset—any pickup.*

Tempo: 112 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Amp | Essex A-30 | Vox AC-30 (Top Boost) | On |
| Mod | 60s Bias Trem | Vox Bias Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | Off |
| Cab | 1x12 Field Coil | Field Coil speaker | On |

20A: *\$\$\$ For Nothin'*

Decoded: Money for Nothing (Dire Straits)

Inspired by Dire Straits' 'Money for Nothing'—Mark Knopfler's legendary overdriven tone, originally recorded with a Gibson Les Paul through a cranked Laney amp.

Recommended Pickup: Humbucker, Bridge — *Knopfler recorded this with a Les Paul bridge humbucker—an exception to his usual Strat.*

Tempo: 135 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Weeper | Arbiter Cry Baby | On |
| Drive | Compulsive Drive | Fulltone OCD | On |
| Comp | Red Squeeze | MXR Dyna Comp | On |
| Amp | Brit J-45 Brt | Marshall JTM-45 (Bright) | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 25 | Marshall w/ Greenback 25W | On |
| Delay | Ducked Delay | TC Electronic-style | Off |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Greenback 20 | Marshall w/ Celestion G12M Greenback | On |

20B: Phase Dance**Decoded:** Phase Dance (Pat Metheny Group)

Inspired by the Pat Metheny Group’s ‘Phase Dance’—a warm, jazz-fusion tone with phaser effects and smooth, flowing character.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Any — *Pat Metheny’s fusion: warm hollowbody or single coils for smooth, phased character.*

Tempo: 97 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Delay | Mod/Chorus Echo | Line 6 Mod Delay | On |
| Delay | Adriatic Delay | Boss DM-2w style | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Amp | Jazz Rivet 120 | Roland JC-120 | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Jazz Rivet | Roland JC-120 cab | On |

20C: Roundabout**Decoded:** Roundabout (Yes)

Inspired by Yes’s prog-rock epic ‘Roundabout’—a bright, articulate tone combining clean passages with driven sections, capturing Steve Howe’s signature sound.

Recommended Pickup: Single Coil, Bridge — *Steve Howe: ES-175 or Telecaster-style—bridge for articulation.*

Tempo: 136 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Triangle Fuzz | EHX Big Muff Pi (Triangle) | Off |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Mod | Optical Trem | Fender Optical Tremolo | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | Off |
| Reverb | ’63 Spring | Fender ’63 Spring | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Mail C12Q | Silvertone C12Q | On |

20D: Dbl Match**Decoded:** Double Matchless DC-30

A dual-amp preset running two Matchless DC-30 amp voices for a rich, three-dimensional tone with harmonic depth.

Recommended Pickup: Either, Any — *Double Matchless: boutique amps that respond well to any pickup type.*

Tempo: 93 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | On |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |
| Amp | Matchstick Ch1 | Matchless DC-30 (Ch1) | On |
| Mod | Harmonic Tremolo | Brownface-style | Off |
| Amp | Matchstick Ch2 | Matchless DC-30 (Ch2) | On |
| Mod | Pattern Tremolo | Line 6 Pattern Tremolo | Off |
| Cab | 1x12 Match H30 | Matchless w/ G12H30 | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Match G25 | Matchless w/ Greenback 25 | On |
| Delay | Ping Pong | Line 6 Ping Pong | Off |
| Reverb | Double Tank | Line 6 Double Tank | Off |

Bass Presets (21A–23C)

Bass-focused presets covering parallel fuzz, funk, British bass, synth bass, and more.

21A: *BAS:ParallelFuzz*

Decoded: Parallel Fuzz Bass

A bass tone running fuzz in parallel with the clean signal, preserving low-end definition while adding aggressive fuzz texture on top.

Tempo: 30 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |
| Drive | Clawthorn Drive | EHX Crayon | On |
| Amp | Woody Blue | Acoustic 360 | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Cab | 1x18 Woody Blue | Acoustic 360 cab | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |

21B: *BAS:Hang Me Out*

Decoded: Bass—Hang Out Tone

A relaxed, open bass tone designed for laid-back grooves and casual playing.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Amp | Tuck & Go | Ampeg Jet J-20 | On |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |
| Reverb | '63 Spring | Fender '63 Spring | On |
| Cab | 1x15 Tuck & Go | Ampeg Jet cab | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |

21C: BAS:Brit Bass**Decoded:** British Bass Amp Tone

A bass tone built around a British-voiced bass amplifier with gritty midrange and punchy character.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | 3-Band Comp | Line 6 Multiband | On |
| Drive | Clawthorn Drive | EHX Crayon | Off |
| Amp | WhoWatt 100 | Hiwatt DR103 | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Rhino | Fender Super Reverb | On |
| Cab | 1x12 Lead 80 | Celestion Lead 80 | On |
| Mod | PlastiChorus | Arion SCH-Z | Off |
| Delay | Transistor Tape | Maestro EP-3 | Off |

21D: BAS:Pony 1Up**Decoded:** Bass—Power Up Tone

An energetic, powered-up bass tone with enhanced dynamics and aggressive presence.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Drive | Clawthorn Drive | EHX Crayon | On |
| Amp | Agua 51 | Aguilar DB 751 | On |
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Cab | 2x15 Brute | Sunn 2x15 w/ JBL D140 | On |

22A: BAS:FunkIfIKnow**Decoded:** Funk Bass—Funky Ignorance

A slap-friendly funk bass tone with tight compression and bright, snappy attack for percussive playing.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Comp | Kinky Comp | Xotic SP Compressor | On |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | Off |
| Pitch | Bass Octaver | EBS OctaBass (DM4) | On |
| Amp | Agua 51 | Aguilar DB 751 | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Synth | Tron Down | Mu-Tron III Down | On |
| EQ | Low/High Cut | Simple Filter | On |
| Cab | 2x15 Brute | Sunn 2x15 w/ JBL D140 | On |

22B: BAS:DangeRuss**Decoded:** Dangerous Russ (Artist Bass)

An artist-named bass preset featuring a bold, assertive bass tone with distinctive character.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Vermin Dist | Pro Co RAT | On |
| Amp | Tuck & Go | Ampeg Jet J-20 | On |
| Cab | 2x15 Brute | Sunn 2x15 w/ JBL D140 | On |
| Gate | Noise Gate | Line 6 Noise Gate | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |

22C: BAS:Liberator**Decoded:** Liberated Bass Tone

A free, unrestrained bass tone designed for expressive playing without tonal boundaries.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | SV Beast Brt | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode, Bright) | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| Drive | Obsidian 7000 | Darkglass Microtubes B7K | On |
| Amp | G Cougar 800 | Gallien-Krueger 800RB | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Pitch | Bass Octaver | EBS OctaBass (DM4) | Off |
| Drive | Clawthorn Drive | EHX Crayon | On |
| Amp | SV Beast Nrm | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode) | On |
| Comp | 3-Band Comp | Line 6 Multiband | On |

22D: BAS:Phat Rat**Decoded:** Phat RAT Bass (Pro Co RAT)

A bass tone featuring the Pro Co RAT distortion for a thick, ‘phat’ bass overdrive with aggressive

midrange.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Pitch | Pitch Wham | Digitech Whammy | Off |
| Amp | SV Beast Brt | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode, Bright) | On |
| Drive | Vermin Dist | Pro Co RAT | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |

23A: BAS:Sydcar Synth

Decoded: Sidecar Synth Bass

A bass-to-synth preset using synth effects alongside the bass signal for electronic-influenced bass textures.

Tempo: 30 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Drive | Clawthorn Drive | EHX Crayon | Off |
| Amp | SV Beast Nrm | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode) | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Rhino | Fender Super Reverb | On |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Reverb | Plateaux | Line 6 Plateaux | On |

23B: BAS:Boots Bass

Decoded: Boots—Heavy Bass Tone

A heavy, boot-stomping bass tone with authoritative low-end and aggressive presence.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | 3-Band Comp | Line 6 Multiband | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Filter | Mutant Filter | Musitronics Mu-Tron III | On |
| Amp | Tuck & Go | Ampeg Jet J-20 | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Rhino | Fender Super Reverb | On |
| Filter | Voice Box | Line 6 FM4 Voice Box | Off |

23C: BAS:Incubass

Decoded: Incubus-Inspired Bass

A bass tone inspired by the alternative rock band Incubus—warm, dynamic, and versatile with a modern rock character.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Drive | Valve Driver | Chandler Tube Driver | On |
| Amp | G Cougar 800 | Gallien-Krueger 800RB | On |
| Cab | 4x10 Rhino | Fender Super Reverb | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Drive | Kinky Boost | Xotic EP Booster | On |

TEMPLATES

Quick Start & Signal Routing Templates (01A–01D)

Basic starter presets and signal routing templates demonstrating parallel paths, snapshot-based amp switching, and serial routing configurations.

01A: Quick Start

Decoded: Quick Start Template

A simple starting template with a Fender Deluxe Reverb, room reverb, and basic effects—the fastest path from silence to sound.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |

01B: Parallel Spans

Decoded: Parallel Signal Paths Template

Demonstrates parallel signal routing with two amps (Fender Deluxe Reverb and Hiwatt DR103) running simultaneously on separate DSP paths.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|----------------|--------|
| Reverb | Plate | Line 6 Plate | On |
| Amp | WhoWatt 100 | Hiwatt DR103 | On |
| Cab | 4x12 WhoWatt | Hiwatt w/ Fane | On |

01C: SNP:4-Amp Spill

Decoded: Snapshot: 4-Amp Spillover

A snapshot-based template cycling through four amps (Deluxe Reverb, JCM800, AC-30 Fawn, Line 6 Fatality) with spillover delay/reverb that persists across amp changes.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Top Secret OD | DOD OD-250 | Off |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Amp | Brit 2204 | Marshall JCM800 2204 | Off |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Cab | 4x12 1960 T75 | Marshall 1960 w/ T75 | On |
| Amp | A30 Fawn Nrm | Vox AC-30 Fawn (Normal) | Off |
| Amp | Line 6 Fatality | Line 6 Original (Fatality) | Off |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |
| Cab | 4x12 Cali V30 | MESA/Boogie w/ V30 | On |

01D: Super Serial x2

Decoded: Super Serial Dual-DSP Template

An empty dual-DSP serial routing template—two full signal chains in series for maximum block count and flexibility.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |

External Amp & Multi-Cable Routing (02A–03D)

Routing templates for integrating Helix with external amplifiers and effects loops, including 4-cable, 7-cable, wet/dry/wet, and A/B tone switching configurations. These are primarily relevant to Helix hardware rather than Helix Native.

02A: 4-Cable Method

Decoded: 4-Cable Method Routing

Routing template for the 4-cable method, integrating Helix with an external tube amp's effects loop for combined preamp/effects processing.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Preamp | US Deluxe Nrm Pre | Fender Deluxe Reverb Preamp | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |

02B: 7-Cable Method

Decoded: 7-Cable Method Routing

Advanced routing template for the 7-cable method, integrating Helix with two external amps and their effects loops simultaneously.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Preamp | US Deluxe Nrm Pre | Fender Deluxe Reverb Preamp | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Preamp | US Deluxe Nrm Pre | Fender Deluxe Reverb Preamp | Off |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |

02C: TwoTones A-B

Decoded: Two Tones A/B Switching

A dual-amp template (Fender Deluxe Reverb and Vox AC-15) with A/B switching between the two—instant tone changes via footswitch.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Amp | Essex A-15 | Vox AC-15 | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |

02D: TwoTones Blend

Decoded: Two Tones Blended

A dual-amp template (Fender Deluxe Reverb and Vox AC-15) blended together simultaneously for a richer, more complex combined tone.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | Off |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Amp | Essex A-15 | Vox AC-15 | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Cab | 2x12 Blue Bell | Vox AC-30 w/ Blue Alnico | On |

03A: Ext Amp & Pedals

Decoded: External Amp and Pedals Template

Routing template for using Helix as an effects-only pedalboard in front of an external amplifier.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |

03B: Wet-Dry-Wet FRFR

Decoded: Wet/Dry/Wet for FRFR Speakers

Routing template for a wet/dry/wet monitoring configuration using FRFR (full-range flat-response) powered speakers.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Amp | Brit 2204 | Marshall JCM800 2204 | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Cab | 4x12 1960 T75 | Marshall 1960 w/ T75 | On |

03C: Wet-Dry-Wet Amps**Decoded:** Wet/Dry/Wet for Real Amps

Routing template for a wet/dry/wet rig using a real amp for the dry center channel and Helix for stereo wet effects.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|---------------|------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Preamp | Brit 2204 Pre | Marshall JCM800 Preamp | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |

03D: 4 Tone Switcher**Decoded:** Four-Tone Switcher Template

A routing template with four independent signal paths selectable via gain/mute blocks, functioning as a four-channel amp switcher.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------|-----------------|--------|
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |

04A: Guitar + Vocals**Decoded:** Guitar and Vocals Dual Path

A dual-path template processing guitar on DSP1 (Deluxe Reverb) and vocals on DSP2 (vintage preamp with LA-2A compression and EQ).

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Wah | Teardrop 310 | Dunlop Cry Baby | Off |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Preamp | Vintage Pre | Generic Vintage Preamp | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |

04B: Gtr+Vox+Bas+Keys**Decoded:** Guitar, Vocals, Bass, and Keys Mixer

A four-input mixing template routing guitar, vocals, bass, and keys through separate processing chains with individual EQ and compression.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Drive | Minotaur | Klon Centaur | On |
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Preamp | Vintage Pre | Generic Vintage Preamp | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | LA Studio Comp | Teletronix LA-2A | On |
| Amp | SV Beast Brt | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode, Bright) | On |
| Mod | 145 Rotary | Leslie 145 Rotary | On |
| Reverb | Room | Line 6 Room | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |

04C: DT25-DT50 Remote**Decoded:** DT25/DT50 Amp Remote Control

Control template for Line 6 DT25 or DT50 tube amplifiers, enabling remote switching of amp topology, class, and voicing from Helix.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Preamp | US Deluxe Nrm Pre | Fender Deluxe Reverb Preamp | On |
| Preamp | Essex A-15 Pre | Vox AC-15 Preamp | On |

04D: Stereo Mixer**Decoded:** Stereo Mixer Template

A multi-channel stereo mixer template with individual EQ, compression, and volume control per channel—useful for mixing multiple instruments.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| Amp | US Deluxe Nrm | Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Preamp | Vintage Pre | Generic Vintage Preamp | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Cab | 1x12 US Deluxe | Fender Deluxe | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Amp | SV Beast Nrm | Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode) | On |
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| EQ | Simple EQ | 3-Band EQ | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |
| Mod | 145 Rotary | Leslie 145 Rotary | On |
| Cab | 8x10 SV Beast | Ampeg SVT 8x10 | On |

Multi-Instrument & Mixing Templates (04A–04D)

Templates for processing multiple instruments simultaneously, including guitar-and-vocals dual paths, four-input mixing, and DT-series amp control.

05A: MIDI Bass Pedals

Decoded: MIDI Bass Pedal Controller

Configures Helix as a MIDI bass pedal controller, assigning MIDI notes to footswitches for triggering external MIDI sound modules.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Utility | Volume Pedal | Volume Pedal | On |
| Mod | 145 Rotary | Leslie 145 Rotary | On |
| Mod | Script Mod Phase | MXR Phase 90 (Script) | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | Off |

05B: Real Bass Pedals

Decoded: Real Bass Pedal Synth Triggers

Uses 13 instances of the 3-Note Generator synth to create a polyphonic bass pedalboard using Helix footswitches.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|---------------------|--------|
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | Off |

05C: Momentary Pitch

Decoded: Momentary Pitch Shift Effects

Eight momentary pitch shifters assigned to footswitches for real-time pitch manipulation—useful for harmonizer and whammy-style effects.

Tempo: 120 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | Off |

05D: DAW Remote (MMC)

Decoded: DAW Remote via MIDI Machine Control

MIDI template turning Helix into a DAW transport controller using MMC (MIDI Machine Control) commands—play, stop, record, rewind.

Tempo: 120 BPM

MIDI & Synth Utilities (05A–05D)

Utility templates using Helix as a MIDI controller, synth bass pedalboard, or momentary pitch-shift effects processor.

06A: Cubase Remote

Decoded: Steinberg Cubase DAW Remote

MIDI remote control template for Steinberg Cubase, mapping Helix footswitches to transport and function controls.

Tempo: 120 BPM

06B: Pro Tools (Mac)

Decoded: Pro Tools (Mac) DAW Remote

MIDI remote control template for Avid Pro Tools on macOS.

Tempo: 120 BPM

06C: Pro Tools (PC)

Decoded: Pro Tools (PC) DAW Remote

MIDI remote control template for Avid Pro Tools on Windows.

Tempo: 120 BPM

06D: Logic/GarageBand

Decoded: Apple Logic Pro / GarageBand Remote

MIDI remote control template for Apple Logic Pro and GarageBand.

Tempo: 120 BPM

DAW Remote Control Templates (06A–10B)

MIDI remote control presets that turn Helix into a DAW transport controller or media playback remote. Each template is preconfigured for a specific application's keyboard shortcuts or MIDI mapping.

07A: Live (Mac)

Decoded: Ableton Live (Mac) Remote

MIDI remote control template for Ableton Live on macOS.

Tempo: 120 BPM

07B: Live (PC)

Decoded: Ableton Live (PC) Remote

MIDI remote control template for Ableton Live on Windows.

Tempo: 120 BPM

07C: Reaper (Mac)

Decoded: Cockos Reaper (Mac) Remote

MIDI remote control template for Cockos Reaper on macOS.

Tempo: 40 BPM

07D: Reaper (PC)

Decoded: Cockos Reaper (PC) Remote

MIDI remote control template for Cockos Reaper on Windows.

Tempo: 240 BPM

08A: StudioOne Remote

Decoded: PreSonus Studio One Remote

MIDI remote control template for PreSonus Studio One.

Tempo: 120 BPM

08B: Cakewalk Remote

Decoded: Cakewalk by BandLab Remote

MIDI remote control template for Cakewalk by BandLab (formerly SONAR).

Tempo: 42 BPM

08C: MainStage Remote

Decoded: Apple MainStage Remote

MIDI remote control template for Apple MainStage, useful for live performance with virtual instruments.

Tempo: 120 BPM

08D: QLab Remote

Decoded: Figure 53 QLab Remote

MIDI remote control template for QLab, a professional show control application for theater and live events.

Tempo: 120 BPM

09A: YouTube Remote

Decoded: YouTube Playback Remote

MIDI/keyboard shortcut template for controlling YouTube video playback from Helix footswitches.

Tempo: 120 BPM

09B: iTunes Remote

Decoded: Apple iTunes/Music Remote

MIDI/keyboard shortcut template for controlling Apple iTunes (Music) playback from Helix.

Tempo: 120 BPM

09C: Spotify (Mac)

Decoded: Spotify (Mac) Remote

MIDI/keyboard shortcut template for controlling Spotify playback on macOS.

Tempo: 120 BPM

09D: Spotify (PC)**Decoded:** Spotify (PC) Remote

MIDI/keyboard shortcut template for controlling Spotify playback on Windows.

*Tempo: 120 BPM***10A: Keynote Remote****Decoded:** Apple Keynote Presentation Remote

MIDI/keyboard shortcut template for controlling Apple Keynote presentations—advance slides from your pedalboard.

*Tempo: 120 BPM***10B: FPS Video Game****Decoded:** First-Person Shooter Game Controller

A novelty template mapping Helix footswitches to WASD keyboard controls for playing first-person shooter video games with your feet.

*Tempo: 120 BPM***Bonus Presets (32D)**

Miscellaneous bonus presets placed at the end of the Templates bank.

32D: SUNDSTORM**Decoded:** Sundstorm (Synth Soundscape)

An elaborate synth soundscape preset using multiple oscillator generators, bitcrusher, autofilter, and pattern tremolo to create evolving electronic textures—one of the few tonal presets in the Templates bank.

Tempo: 133 BPM

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Synth | 4 OSC Generator | Line 6 4-OSC Synth | On |
| Pitch | Simple Pitch | Line 6 Pitch Shifter | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Drive | Industrial Fuzz | Z.Vex Fuzz Factory | On |
| Mod | Pattern Tremolo | Line 6 Pattern Tremolo | On |
| Delay | Simple Delay | Line 6 Simple Delay | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Synth | 4 OSC Generator | Line 6 4-OSC Synth | On |
| Mod | Pattern Tremolo | Line 6 Pattern Tremolo | On |
| Filter | Autofilter | Line 6 Autofilter | On |
| Synth | 4 OSC Generator | Line 6 4-OSC Synth | On |
| Mod | Tremolo | Line 6 Tremolo | On |

| Category | Helix Name | Based On | Status |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------|--------|
| EQ | Parametric EQ | Line 6 Parametric | On |
| Reverb | Echo | Line 6 Echo | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Filter | Autofilter | Line 6 Autofilter | On |
| Comp | Deluxe Comp | Line 6 Deluxe Compressor | On |
| Reverb | Hall | Line 6 Hall | On |
| Utility | Gain Block | Gain/Mute Block | On |
| Synth | 3 Note Generator | Line 6 3-Note Synth | On |
| Drive | Bitcrusher | Line 6 Bitcrusher | On |
| Mod | Pattern Tremolo | Line 6 Pattern Tremolo | On |
| Synth | Synth-O-Matic | Line 6 FM4 Synth-O-Matic | On |

Index by Amp Make & Model

This index lists all presets grouped by the real-world amplifier they use. Presets using multiple amps appear under each. Amp names reflect the actual hardware modeled, not the Helix alias.

Acoustic

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Acoustic 360 | FACTORY 1 | 11B: BAS:Woody Blue |
| | FACTORY 2 | 21A: BAS:ParallelFuzz |

Aguilar

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Aguilar DB 751 | FACTORY 1 | 09D: BAS:Agua 51 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 27B: PHILIP BYTONE |
| | FACTORY 2 | 21D: BAS:Pony 1Up |
| | FACTORY 2 | 22A: BAS:FunkIfIKnow |
| Aguilar Tone Hammer | FACTORY 1 | 10D: BAS:Agua Sledge |
| | FACTORY 1 | 11C: BAS:Hire Me! |

Ampeg

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Ampeg Jet J-20 | FACTORY 1 | 20B: GARBAGE BASS |
| | FACTORY 2 | 21B: BAS:Hang Me Out |
| | FACTORY 2 | 22B: BAS:DangeRuss |
| | FACTORY 2 | 23B: BAS:Boots Bass |
| Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode) | FACTORY 1 | 10B: BAS:SVT Nrm |
| | FACTORY 1 | 21B: JONBUTTON UZAPIK |
| | FACTORY 2 | 22C: BAS:Liberator |
| | FACTORY 2 | 23A: BAS:Sydcar Synth |
| Ampeg SVT (Beast Mode, Bright) | TEMPLATES | 04D: Stereo Mixer |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10C: Low E Sludge |
| | FACTORY 2 | 13A: Hairy Air |
| | FACTORY 2 | 22C: BAS:Liberator |
| Ampeg SVT-4 Pro | FACTORY 2 | 22D: BAS:Phat Rat |
| | TEMPLATES | 04B: Gtr+Vox+Bas+Keys |
| | FACTORY 1 | 09B: BAS:SVT-4 Pro |
| | FACTORY 1 | 18B: SHEEHAN SVT4PRO |
| Ampeg SVT-4 Pro Preamp | FACTORY 1 | 18B: SHEEHAN SVT4PRO |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25D: NN BUBBLES |
| | FACTORY 1 | 29C: But Does It Doom |
| | FACTORY 1 | 18B: SHEEHAN SVT4PRO |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25D: NN BUBBLES |

Ben Adrian

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Ben Adrian Cartographer | FACTORY 1 | 07C: Cartographer |

Bogner

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Bogner Shiva | FACTORY 1 | 08C: German Mahadeva |
| | FACTORY 2 | 02C: BackWahrds |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10D: Thundermullet |
| | FACTORY 2 | 13D: Knife Fight |

Diezel

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Diezel Herbert (Mega Ch) | FACTORY 1 | 03C: Das Benzin Mega |
| Diezel VH4 (Ch1) | FACTORY 1 | 18A: SHEEHAN PEARCE |
| Diezel VH4 (Ch2) | FACTORY 1 | 18A: SHEEHAN PEARCE |
| Diezel VH4 Preamp (Ch2) | FACTORY 1 | 18A: SHEEHAN PEARCE |

Divided by 13

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Divided by 13 9/15 | FACTORY 1 | 20A: ONLY GARBAGE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24A: LEWIE ALLEN BLUE |
| | FACTORY 2 | 11D: Dramatic Scene |

ENGL

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| ENGL Fireball 100 | FACTORY 1 | 15C: RICHEESE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17A: FELIX ENGL |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06A: Breath Of Odin |

Fender

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Fender Bassman (Bright) | FACTORY 1 | 08B: Tweed Blues Brt |
| | FACTORY 1 | 32D: SFX:Ufology |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15C: Double Trackin' |
| Fender Bassman (Normal) | FACTORY 1 | 31B: SFX:EXP Disturb |

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Fender Deluxe Reverb (Normal) | FACTORY 2 | 13A: Hairy Air |
| | FACTORY 1 | 02A: US Deluxe Nrm |
| | FACTORY 1 | 18C: THE BLUE AGAVE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24D: RABEA AMBIENT |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25A: RABEA AMBI LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 27D: R U SERIOUS? |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12B: Ducked Trails |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14C: Twinning |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20C: Roundabout |
| | TEMPLATES | 01A: Quick Start |
| | TEMPLATES | 01B: Parallel Spans |
| | TEMPLATES | 01C: SNP:4-Amp Spill |
| | TEMPLATES | 02C: TwoTones A-B |
| | TEMPLATES | 02D: TwoTones Blend |
| | TEMPLATES | 04A: Guitar + Vocals |
| | TEMPLATES | 04B: Gtr+Vox+Bas+Keys |
| | TEMPLATES | 04D: Stereo Mixer |
| Fender Deluxe Reverb (Vibrato) | FACTORY 1 | 14D: GLISTEN |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16D: FELIX DELUXE MOD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 22A: No:Thing |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24D: RABEA AMBIENT |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25A: RABEA AMBI LEAD |
| Fender Deluxe Reverb Preamp | TEMPLATES | 02A: 4-Cable Method |
| | TEMPLATES | 02B: 7-Cable Method |
| | TEMPLATES | 02B: 7-Cable Method |
| | TEMPLATES | 04C: DT25-DT50 Remote |
| Fender Princeton Reverb | FACTORY 1 | 05A: US Princess |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13C: BIG DUBB |
| | FACTORY 1 | 14A: BUBBLE NEST |
| | FACTORY 1 | 14B: DUSTED |
| | FACTORY 1 | 15D: RC REINCARNATION |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17D: BMBLFOOT PRINCE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 22B: PETE THORN DUO |
| | FACTORY 1 | 20D: THIS IS THE END |
| Fender Twin Preamp | FACTORY 2 | 10B: Cherry-coloured |
| Fender Twin Preamp (Vibrato) | FACTORY 1 | 01A: US Double Nrm |
| Fender Twin Reverb (Normal) | FACTORY 1 | 21D: HOWE WILDEST |
| | FACTORY 1 | 29D: Mayer'ish JS |
| | FACTORY 2 | 03D: BEL HAVEN, boi! |
| | FACTORY 2 | 07C: Gorilla Clean |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08B: Flood In Texas |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08D: Rhythm Sandman |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09D: 4D Love of Steve |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10A: Ointment |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14B: Snapshot Hotshot |
| | FACTORY 2 | 17A: Sultans |
| | FACTORY 2 | 19C: On the Road |
| | FACTORY 1 | 29B: GlitchVerb |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06C: Funk Clean |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08A: Smooth Autopan |

Friedman

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Friedman BE-100 (BE/HBE) | FACTORY 1 | 05C: Placater Dirty |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13D: BIG VENUE DRIVE |
| Friedman BE-100 (Clean) | FACTORY 1 | 19B: BULB CLEAN |
| | FACTORY 1 | 19C: BULB AMBIENT |
| | FACTORY 1 | 27A: MJA + PANCAKE |

Gallien-Krueger

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Gallien-Krueger 800RB | FACTORY 1 | 10A: BAS:Cougar 800 |
| | FACTORY 2 | 22C: BAS:Liberator |
| | FACTORY 2 | 23C: BAS:Incubass |

Grammatico

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Grammatico GSG100 | FACTORY 1 | 04B: Grammatico GSG |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13A: GRAMMATICO JNC |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13B: SCREAMS JNC |
| Grammatico LaGrange (Jumped) | FACTORY 1 | 22B: PETE THORN DUO |
| Grammatico LaGrange (Normal) | FACTORY 1 | 05B: GrammaticoLG Nrm |

Hiwatt

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Hiwatt DR103 | FACTORY 1 | 17B: SPOTLIGHTS |
| | FACTORY 1 | 30D: ISS Flyby |
| | FACTORY 2 | 04B: Andy Warb Hall |
| | FACTORY 2 | 05D: Watt, Now? |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15B: Go Your Way |
| | FACTORY 2 | 21C: BAS:Brit Bass |
| | TEMPLATES | 01B: Parallel Spans |

Line 6

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Line 6 Modified JCM800 | FACTORY 1 | 24B: RABEAAFRO LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24C: RABEAAFRO CHUGGS |
| Line 6 Original | FACTORY 1 | 04C: Line 6 Elmsley |
| | FACTORY 1 | 06B: Line 6 Ventoux |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12C: Cowboys from DFW |

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Line 6 Original (Blackface-style) | FACTORY 1 | 16A: RIFFS AND BEARDS |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08D: Rhythm Sandman |
| | FACTORY 1 | 07B: Line 6 Litigator |
| | FACTORY 1 | 20C: BILLY KASTODON |
| | FACTORY 1 | 30A: Robben'ish JS |
| | FACTORY 1 | 32C: SFX:Trip City |
| Line 6 Original (Fatality) | FACTORY 2 | 18A: Rock My Yacht |
| | TEMPLATES | 01C: SNP:4-Amp Spill |
| Line 6 Original (High Gain) | FACTORY 1 | 08D: Line 6 Badonk |
| | FACTORY 1 | 15B: FAUX 7 STG CHUG |
| | FACTORY 1 | 21A: DJENT LA FUENTE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 21C: TrevLukatherSolo |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24B: RABEAAFRO LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24C: RABEAAFRO CHUGGS |

MESA/Boogie

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| MESA/Boogie Bass 400 (Ch1) | FACTORY 1 | 10C: BAS:Cali 400 Ch1 |
| MESA/Boogie Bass 400+ | FACTORY 1 | 09C: BAS:Cali Bass |
| MESA/Boogie Bass 400+ (Ch2) | FACTORY 2 | 13D: Knife Fight |
| MESA/Boogie Dual Rectifier | FACTORY 1 | 01D: Cali Rectifire |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16B: FELIX MARK IV |
| | FACTORY 1 | 22D: A DEADLY RHYTHM |
| | FACTORY 1 | 30C: Big Monosynth |
| | FACTORY 2 | 01C: None More Black |
| | FACTORY 2 | 07A: Ever Longer |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08D: Rhythm Sandman |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09D: 4D Love of Steve |
| | FACTORY 1 | 06A: Cali Texas Ch 1 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23D: Buck Mild |
| MESA/Boogie Lonestar (Ch1) | FACTORY 1 | 11D: Justice Fo Y'all |
| MESA/Boogie Mk IV (Lead) | FACTORY 1 | 07A: Cali IV Rhythm 1 |
| MESA/Boogie Mk IV (R1) | FACTORY 1 | |

Marshall

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Marshall JCM800 2204 | FACTORY 1 | 21B: JONBUTTON UZAPIK |
| | FACTORY 2 | 02C: BackWahrds |
| | FACTORY 2 | 03A: Mmmm Bat Heads |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10D: Thundermullet |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12C: Rock Gaze |
| | TEMPLATES | 01C: SNP:4-Amp Spill |
| | TEMPLATES | 03B: Wet-Dry-Wet FRFR |
| | TEMPLATES | 03C: Wet-Dry-Wet Amps |
| | FACTORY 2 | 02B: Wild Year |
| | FACTORY 2 | 16A: Paranoia |
| Marshall JCM800 Preamp | FACTORY 2 | 18B: Gimme +/-3 Steps |
| | | |
| Marshall JTM-45 (Bright) | | |
| | | |

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Marshall JTM-45 (Normal) | FACTORY 2 | 20A: \$\$\$ For Nothin' |
| | FACTORY 1 | 28A: Parallel Muffs |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23C: GRACOXONBUM |
| | FACTORY 1 | 01C: Brit Plexi Brt |
| | FACTORY 1 | 14C: SUNRISE DRIVE |
| | FACTORY 2 | 03C: Eat It |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08B: Flood In Texas |
| | FACTORY 2 | 16B: Slowish Ride |
| | FACTORY 2 | 17B: Blue Wind |
| | FACTORY 2 | 18C: Cliffs of Grover |
| Marshall Super Lead 100 (Bright) | FACTORY 2 | 18D: Goin' Home |
| | FACTORY 2 | 19A: Jail Breaker |
| | FACTORY 1 | 32A: SFX:Rezz Score |
| | FACTORY 2 | 04A: Spirit of Sky |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14D: After the Fact |
| | FACTORY 2 | 19B: 2/3 Beards |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14B: Snapshot Hotshot |
| Marshall Super Lead 100 (Jumped) | FACTORY 2 | 15A: Dream Off |
| | FACTORY 2 | 16C: Smoke on the H2O |
| | FACTORY 2 | |

Matchless

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Matchless DC-30 (Ch1) | FACTORY 1 | 03B: Matchstick Ch1 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 19D: EMPTY GARBAGE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 29A: You Shall Pass |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12D: Unicorns Forever |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20D: Dbl Match |
| | FACTORY 2 | |
| Matchless DC-30 (Ch2) | FACTORY 1 | 22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND |
| | FACTORY 2 | 13B: Bitey Panner |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20D: Dbl Match |

Orange

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Orange OR80 | FACTORY 1 | 28D: Stranger Synth |
| | FACTORY 2 | 05A: Mandarin Gaze |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10C: Low E Sludge |
| | FACTORY 2 | 11C: Grease Cats |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14A: Barracudies |
| Orange Rockerverb | FACTORY 1 | 07D: Mandarin Rocker |

Other

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Dr. Z Route 66 | FACTORY 1 | 26A: SHONN'S SHOTGUN |

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Generic Vintage Preamp | FACTORY 2 | 01A: Bentique |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09A: Glengarry Lead |
| | FACTORY 1 | 09A: DI |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17C: BUMBLE ACOUSTIC |
| | FACTORY 1 | 20B: GARBAGE BASS |
| | TEMPLATES | 04A: Guitar + Vocals |
| | TEMPLATES | 04B: Gtr+Vox+Bas+Keys |
| Gibson EH-185 | TEMPLATES | 04D: Stereo Mixer |
| | FACTORY 1 | 28C: Mockabilly |
| | FACTORY 1 | 04D: Moo)))n Jump |
| Moonlight Amplification | FACTORY 1 | 03A: Archetype Clean |
| | FACTORY 2 | 01D: Bill&Ted at CERN |
| Paul Reed Smith Archon (Clean) | FACTORY 2 | 11A: Nesbit |
| | FACTORY 2 | 17D: Country Chorus |
| | FACTORY 1 | 03D: Archetype Lead |
| Paul Reed Smith Archon (Lead) | FACTORY 1 | 32B: SFX:Slot Machine |
| | FACTORY 1 | 28B: Big County |
| Victoria Electro King | FACTORY 1 | 28B: Big County |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09C: 'Merican Nights |

Park

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Park 75 (Bright) | FACTORY 2 | 07B: Rogue Vampires |
| | FACTORY 2 | 13D: Knife Fight |
| | FACTORY 2 | 16D: Ziggy Moondust |
| Park 75 (Normal) | FACTORY 1 | 26D: PaddingToNe |
| | FACTORY 2 | 02D: Chalice of M'eh |

Peavey

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Peavey 5150 | FACTORY 1 | 05D: PV Panama |
| | FACTORY 1 | 15A: WATERS IN HELL |
| | FACTORY 1 | 19A: BULB LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25B: GUILTY PLEASURES |
| Peavey 6505+ (Lead) | FACTORY 1 | 06D: PV Vitriol Lead |

Revv

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Revv Generator 120 (Purple) | FACTORY 1 | 02C: Revv Gen Purple |
| Revv Generator 120 (Red) | FACTORY 1 | 02D: Revv Gen Red |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12B: Plush Garden |
| | FACTORY 1 | 18D: BULB RHYTHM |
| | FACTORY 1 | 20C: BILLY KASTODON |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23A: JEFF SCHROEDER 1 |

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| | FACTORY 1 | 23B: JEFF SCHROEDER 2 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25C: DEVIN TOWNSEND |
| | FACTORY 1 | 26B: InSTANtgH0St/24 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 26C: OverTONEGH0St 3 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 27C: REUTER LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 29C: But Does It Doom |

Roland

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Roland JC-120 | FACTORY 1 | 04A: Jazz Rivet 120 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 11D: Justice Fo Y'all |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12C: Cowboys from DFW |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16C: FELIX JAZZ 120 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23A: JEFF SCHROEDER 1 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 26D: PaddingToNe |
| | FACTORY 2 | 01C: None More Black |
| | FACTORY 2 | 03B: In Your House |
| | FACTORY 2 | 05B: Chorus Crooner |
| | FACTORY 2 | 05C: Sky Explosions |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06D: Sunset Shimmer |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06D: Sunset Shimmer |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08C: Dream Syrup |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15D: Bit Like Heaven |
| | FACTORY 2 | 18A: Rock My Yacht |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20B: Phase Dance |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20B: Phase Dance |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20B: Phase Dance |

Silvertone

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Silvertone 1484 | FACTORY 1 | 08A: Mail Order Twin |
| | FACTORY 1 | 31D: SFX:Pulse Drone |
| | FACTORY 2 | 11B: Star Talk |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14C: Twinning |

Soldano

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Soldano SLO-100 (Overdrive) | FACTORY 2 | 04D: Oh No Stereo |

Sunn

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Sunn Coliseum 300 | FACTORY 1 | 11A: BAS:Del Sol 300 |

Supro

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Supro S6420 | FACTORY 1 | 13C: BIG DUBB |
| | FACTORY 2 | 04C: No Soup For You |

Trainwreck

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Trainwreck Express | FACTORY 1 | 06C: Derailed Ingrid |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12D: G.O.A.T. Rodeo |
| | FACTORY 2 | 01B: A Swell Time |

Vox

| Amp Model | Setlist | Preset |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Vox AC-15 | FACTORY 1 | 31C: SFX:Hokulani |
| | TEMPLATES | 02C: TwoTones A-B |
| | TEMPLATES | 02D: TwoTones Blend |
| Vox AC-15 Preamp | TEMPLATES | 04C: DT25-DT50 Remote |
| Vox AC-30 (Top Boost) | FACTORY 1 | 01B: Essex A30 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12B: Plush Garden |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06B: Funk'n Roll |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12C: Rock Gaze |
| | FACTORY 2 | 19D: Senor Sandman |
| | FACTORY 1 | 22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND |
| | FACTORY 1 | 30B: X Ray |
| Vox AC-30 Fawn (Bright) | FACTORY 2 | 02A: Dark & Lush |
| | FACTORY 2 | 07D: Sweet Dispozish |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12A: PhD May |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12A: PhD May |
| | FACTORY 2 | 13C: Hi Octane |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15C: Double Trackin' |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15C: Double Trackin' |
| Vox AC-30 Fawn (Normal) | FACTORY 1 | 02B: A30 Fawn Nrm |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12A: Stone Cold Loco |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09B: Parallel Space |
| | FACTORY 2 | 17C: 25? No, 6 to 4 |
| | TEMPLATES | 01C: SNP:4-Amp Spill |

Index by Artist

This index lists presets associated with specific artists, either as official artist collaborations, signature presets, or tones inspired by the artist's recorded work.

| Artist | Setlist | Preset |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| AC/DC | FACTORY 2 | 19A: Jail Breaker |
| Bill Kelliher (Mastodon) | FACTORY 1 | 20C: BILLY KASTODON |
| Billy Sheehan | FACTORY 1 | 18A: SHEEHAN PEARCE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 18B: SHEEHAN SVT4PRO |
| Black Sabbath (Tony Iommi) | FACTORY 2 | 16A: Paranoia |
| Brian May (Queen) | FACTORY 2 | 12A: PhD May |
| Chicago (Terry Kath) | FACTORY 2 | 17C: 25? No, 6 to 4 |
| Cocteau Twins (Robin Guthrie) | FACTORY 2 | 10B: Cherry-coloured |
| David Bowie (Mick Ronson) | FACTORY 2 | 04B: Andy Warb Hall |
| | FACTORY 2 | 16D: Ziggy Moondust |
| Deep Purple (Ritchie Blackmore) | FACTORY 2 | 16C: Smoke on the H2O |
| Devin Townsend | FACTORY 1 | 25C: DEVIN TOWNSEND |
| Dire Straits (Mark Knopfler) | FACTORY 2 | 17A: Sultans |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20A: \$\$\$ For Nothin' |
| Eric Johnson | FACTORY 2 | 18C: Cliffs of Grover |
| Explosions in the Sky | FACTORY 2 | 05C: Sky Explosions |
| Felix (Artist Collaboration) | FACTORY 1 | 16B: FELIX MARK IV |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16C: FELIX JAZZ 120 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16D: FELIX DELUXE MOD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17A: FELIX ENGL |
| Film: Glengarry Glen Ross | FACTORY 2 | 09A: Glengarry Lead |
| Fleetwood Mac (Lindsey Buckingham) | FACTORY 2 | 15B: Go Your Way |
| Garbage | FACTORY 1 | 20B: GARBAGE BASS |
| Garbage (Duke Erikson, Steve Marker) | FACTORY 1 | 19D: EMPTY GARBAGE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 20A: ONLY GARBAGE |
| Gorillaz / Bruno Mars | FACTORY 2 | 07C: Gorilla Clean |
| Graham Coxon (Blur) | FACTORY 1 | 23C: GRACOXONBUM |
| Greg Howe | FACTORY 1 | 21D: HOWE WILDEST |
| Guns N' Roses | FACTORY 1 | 12A: Stone Cold Loco |
| Heart (Nancy Wilson) | FACTORY 2 | 14A: Barracudies |
| Incubus | FACTORY 2 | 23C: BAS:Incubass |
| Jeff Beck | FACTORY 2 | 17B: Blue Wind |
| Jeff Schroeder (Smashing Pumpkins) | FACTORY 1 | 23A: JEFF SCHROEDER 1 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23B: JEFF SCHROEDER 2 |
| JNC (Artist Collaboration) | FACTORY 1 | 13A: GRAMMATICO JNC |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13B: SCREAMS JNC |
| John Mayer | FACTORY 1 | 29D: Mayer'ish JS |
| Jon Button | FACTORY 1 | 21B: JONBUTTON UZAPIK |
| Julian Cope | FACTORY 2 | 06A: Breath Of Odin |
| La Fuente | FACTORY 1 | 21A: DJENT LA FUENTE |
| Lewis Allen | FACTORY 1 | 24A: LEWIE ALLEN BLUE |
| Lynyrd Skynyrd | FACTORY 2 | 18B: Gimme +/-3 Steps |
| Metallica (James Hetfield) | FACTORY 1 | 11D: Justice Fo Y'all |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08D: Rhythm Sandman |
| Misha Mansoor (Periphery) | FACTORY 1 | 06D: PV Vitriol Lead |
| | FACTORY 1 | 18D: BULB RHYTHM |

| Artist | Setlist | Preset |
|--|-----------|------------------------|
| | FACTORY 1 | 19A: BULB LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 19B: BULB CLEAN |
| | FACTORY 1 | 19C: BULB AMBIENT |
| MJA | FACTORY 1 | 27A: MJA + PANCAKE |
| Norman Greenbaum | FACTORY 2 | 04A: Spirit of Sky |
| Ozzy Osbourne / Black Sabbath | FACTORY 2 | 03A: Mmmm Bat Heads |
| Pantera (Dimebag Darrell) | FACTORY 1 | 12C: Cowboys from DFW |
| Pat Metheny Group | FACTORY 2 | 20B: Phase Dance |
| Pete Thorn | FACTORY 1 | 22B: PETE THORN DUO |
| Peter Buck (R.E.M.) | FACTORY 1 | 23D: Buck Mild |
| Philip | FACTORY 1 | 27B: PHILIP BYTONE |
| Pink Floyd (David Gilmour, Roger Waters) | FACTORY 1 | 15A: WATERS IN HELL |
| Queen | FACTORY 1 | 12A: Stone Cold Loco |
| Rabea Massaad | FACTORY 1 | 24B: RABEA AFRO LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24C: RABEA AFRO CHUGGS |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24D: RABEA AMBIENT |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25A: RABEA AMBI LEAD |
| RC (Artist Collaboration) | FACTORY 1 | 15D: RC REINCARNATION |
| Reuter | FACTORY 1 | 27C: REUTER LEAD |
| Rhett Shull | FACTORY 1 | 22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND |
| Ride | FACTORY 2 | 16B: Slowish Ride |
| Robben Ford | FACTORY 1 | 30A: Robben'ish JS |
| Ron 'Bumblefoot' Thal | FACTORY 1 | 17C: BUMBLE ACOUSTIC |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17D: BMBLFOOT PRINCE |
| Shonn | FACTORY 1 | 26A: SHONN'S SHOTGUN |
| Slowdive | FACTORY 2 | 16B: Slowish Ride |
| Spinal Tap | FACTORY 2 | 01C: None More Black |
| Steve Vai | FACTORY 2 | 09D: 4D Love of Steve |
| Stevie Ray Vaughan | FACTORY 2 | 08B: Flood In Texas |
| Stone Temple Pilots (Dean DeLeo) | FACTORY 1 | 12B: Plush Garden |
| The Cure (Robert Smith) | FACTORY 2 | 15D: Bit Like Heaven |
| The Temper Trap | FACTORY 2 | 07D: Sweet Dispozish |
| Thin Lizzy | FACTORY 2 | 19A: Jail Breaker |
| Trev Lukather | FACTORY 1 | 21C: TrevLukatherSolo |
| Vampire Weekend | FACTORY 2 | 07B: Rogue Vampires |
| Yes (Steve Howe) | FACTORY 2 | 20C: Roundabout |
| ZZ Top (Billy Gibbons) | FACTORY 2 | 19B: 2/3 Beards |

Index by Genre

This index groups presets by musical genre or tonal category. Many presets span multiple genres and appear under each applicable heading.

1980s Rock (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 15C: RICHEESE |
| FACTORY 1 | 25B: GUILTY PLEASURES |

Acoustic Simulation (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 17C: BUMBLE ACOUSTIC |

Alternative Rock (9)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 12B: Plush Garden |
| FACTORY 1 | 19D: EMPTY GARBAGE |
| FACTORY 1 | 20A: ONLY GARBAGE |
| FACTORY 1 | 20B: GARBAGE BASS |
| FACTORY 1 | 23A: JEFF SCHROEDER 1 |
| FACTORY 1 | 23B: JEFF SCHROEDER 2 |
| FACTORY 1 | 23C: GRACOXONBUM |
| FACTORY 2 | 12C: Rock Gaze |
| FACTORY 2 | 23C: BAS:Incubass |

Ambient (25)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 14A: BUBBLE NEST |
| FACTORY 1 | 14D: GLISTEN |
| FACTORY 1 | 17B: SPOTLIGHTS |
| FACTORY 1 | 19B: BULB CLEAN |
| FACTORY 1 | 19C: BULB AMBIENT |
| FACTORY 1 | 22A: No:Thing |
| FACTORY 1 | 24D: RABEA AMBIENT |
| FACTORY 1 | 25A: RABEA AMBI LEAD |
| FACTORY 1 | 25C: DEVIN TOWNSEND |
| FACTORY 1 | 26B: InSTANtgH0St/24 |
| FACTORY 1 | 26D: PaddingToNe |
| FACTORY 1 | 30D: ISS Flyby |
| FACTORY 2 | 01B: A Swell Time |

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 02A: Dark & Lush |
| FACTORY 2 | 06D: Sunset Shimmer |
| FACTORY 2 | 07A: Ever Longer |
| FACTORY 2 | 08A: Smooth Autopan |
| FACTORY 2 | 08C: Dream Syrup |
| FACTORY 2 | 09B: Parallel Space |
| FACTORY 2 | 11B: Star Talk |
| FACTORY 2 | 12B: Ducked Trails |
| FACTORY 2 | 12D: Unicorns Forever |
| FACTORY 2 | 13A: Hairy Air |
| FACTORY 2 | 14D: After the Fact |
| FACTORY 2 | 15A: Dream Off |

Americana (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 09C: 'Merican Nights |

Arena Rock (4)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 15C: RICHEESE |
| FACTORY 1 | 25B: GUILTY PLEASURES |
| FACTORY 2 | 10D: Thundermullet |
| FACTORY 2 | 12A: PhD May |

Bass (15)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 18A: SHEEHAN PEARCE |
| FACTORY 1 | 18B: SHEEHAN SVT4PRO |
| FACTORY 1 | 18C: THE BLUE AGAVE |
| FACTORY 1 | 20B: GARBAGE BASS |
| FACTORY 2 | 21A: BAS:ParallelFuzz |
| FACTORY 2 | 21B: BAS:Hang Me Out |
| FACTORY 2 | 21C: BAS:Brit Bass |
| FACTORY 2 | 21D: BAS:Pony 1Up |
| FACTORY 2 | 22A: BAS:FunkIfIKnow |
| FACTORY 2 | 22B: BAS:DangeRuss |
| FACTORY 2 | 22C: BAS:Liberator |
| FACTORY 2 | 22D: BAS:Phat Rat |
| FACTORY 2 | 23A: BAS:Sydcar Synth |
| FACTORY 2 | 23B: BAS:Boots Bass |
| FACTORY 2 | 23C: BAS:Incubass |

Blues (6)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 08B: Tweed Blues Brt |
| FACTORY 1 | 22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND |
| FACTORY 1 | 24A: LEWIE ALLEN BLUE |
| FACTORY 1 | 29D: Mayer'ish JS |
| FACTORY 2 | 08B: Flood In Texas |
| FACTORY 2 | 10A: Ointment |

Blues-Rock (8)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 08B: Tweed Blues Brt |
| FACTORY 2 | 03D: BEL HAVEN, boi! |
| FACTORY 2 | 08B: Flood In Texas |
| FACTORY 2 | 17A: Sultans |
| FACTORY 2 | 17B: Blue Wind |
| FACTORY 2 | 18C: Cliffs of Grover |
| FACTORY 2 | 18D: Goin' Home |
| FACTORY 2 | 19B: 2/3 Beards |

Boutique (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 13A: GRAMMATICO JNC |
| FACTORY 2 | 01A: Bentique |
| FACTORY 2 | 20D: Dbl Match |

British Rock (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 07D: Mandarin Rocker |
| FACTORY 2 | 21C: BAS:Brit Bass |

Cinematic (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 29A: You Shall Pass |
| FACTORY 2 | 11D: Dramatic Scene |

Classic Rock (13)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 01C: Brit Plexi Brt |
| FACTORY 1 | 05D: PV Panama |
| FACTORY 1 | 12A: Stone Cold Loco |
| FACTORY 2 | 05D: Watt, Now? |
| FACTORY 2 | 12A: PhD May |
| FACTORY 2 | 15B: Go Your Way |
| FACTORY 2 | 16A: Paranoia |
| FACTORY 2 | 16C: Smoke on the H2O |
| FACTORY 2 | 16D: Ziggy Moondust |
| FACTORY 2 | 17A: Sultans |
| FACTORY 2 | 17C: 25? No, 6 to 4 |
| FACTORY 2 | 19A: Jail Breaker |
| FACTORY 2 | 20A: \$\$\$ For Nothin' |

Clean (15)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 04A: Jazz Rivet 120 |
| FACTORY 1 | 13A: GRAMMATICO JNC |
| FACTORY 1 | 14D: GLISTEN |
| FACTORY 1 | 16C: FELIX JAZZ 120 |
| FACTORY 1 | 19B: BULB CLEAN |
| FACTORY 1 | 30B: X Ray |
| FACTORY 2 | 01A: Bentique |
| FACTORY 2 | 05B: Chorus Crooner |
| FACTORY 2 | 05D: Watt, Now? |
| FACTORY 2 | 06C: Funk Clean |
| FACTORY 2 | 06D: Sunset Shimmer |
| FACTORY 2 | 10A: Ointment |
| FACTORY 2 | 11B: Star Talk |
| FACTORY 2 | 14C: Twinning |
| FACTORY 2 | 20D: Dbl Match |

Country (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 12D: G.O.A.T. Rodeo |
| FACTORY 1 | 22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND |
| FACTORY 2 | 17D: Country Chorus |

Desert Rock (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 16A: RIFFS AND BEARDS |

Djent (7)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 02C: Revv Gen Purple |
| FACTORY 1 | 02D: Revv Gen Red |
| FACTORY 1 | 06D: PV Vitriol Lead |
| FACTORY 1 | 15B: FAUX 7 STG CHUG |
| FACTORY 1 | 18D: BULB RHYTHM |
| FACTORY 1 | 21A: DJENT LA FUENTE |
| FACTORY 1 | 24C: RABEAAFRO CHUGGS |

Doom Metal (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 04D: Moo)))n Jump |
| FACTORY 1 | 29C: But Does It Doom |
| FACTORY 2 | 03A: Mmmm Bat Heads |

Dreampop (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 08C: Dream Syrup |
| FACTORY 2 | 10B: Cherry-coloured |
| FACTORY 2 | 15A: Dream Off |

Dub (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 13C: BIG DUBB |

Electronic (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 28D: Stranger Synth |
| FACTORY 1 | 30C: Big Monosynth |
| FACTORY 2 | 23A: BAS:Sydcar Synth |

Electronic Rock (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|--------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 19D: EMPTY GARBAGE |
| FACTORY 2 | 03B: In Your House |

Experimental (16)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 22A: No:Thing |
| FACTORY 1 | 26B: InSTANtgH0St/24 |
| FACTORY 1 | 26C: OverTONEGH0St 3 |
| FACTORY 1 | 26D: PaddingToNe |
| FACTORY 1 | 27D: R U SERIOUS? |
| FACTORY 1 | 28A: Parallel Muffs |
| FACTORY 1 | 29A: You Shall Pass |
| FACTORY 1 | 29B: GlitchVerb |
| FACTORY 1 | 30D: ISS Flyby |
| FACTORY 2 | 01D: Bill&Ted at CERN |
| FACTORY 2 | 02C: BackWahrds |
| FACTORY 2 | 04D: Oh No Stereo |
| FACTORY 2 | 09B: Parallel Space |
| FACTORY 2 | 12D: Unicorns Forever |
| FACTORY 2 | 13B: Bitey Panner |
| TEMPLATES | 32D: SUNDSTERM |

Funk (4)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 06B: Funk'n Roll |
| FACTORY 2 | 06C: Funk Clean |
| FACTORY 2 | 07C: Gorilla Clean |
| FACTORY 2 | 22A: BAS:FunkIfIKnow |

Fusion (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|--------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 30A: Robben'ish JS |

Fuzz (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 28A: Parallel Muffs |
| FACTORY 2 | 21A: BAS:ParallelFuzz |

Glam Rock (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 04B: Andy Warb Hall |
| FACTORY 2 | 16D: Ziggy Moondust |

Groove Metal (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 12C: Cowboys from DFW |

Grunge (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 12B: Plush Garden |

Hard Rock (13)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 01C: Brit Plexi Brt |
| FACTORY 1 | 01D: Cali Rectifire |
| FACTORY 1 | 05C: Placater Dirty |
| FACTORY 1 | 05D: PV Panama |
| FACTORY 1 | 07D: Mandarin Rocker |
| FACTORY 1 | 12A: Stone Cold Loco |
| FACTORY 2 | 09D: 4D Love of Steve |
| FACTORY 2 | 10D: Thundermullet |
| FACTORY 2 | 13C: Hi Octane |
| FACTORY 2 | 13D: Knife Fight |
| FACTORY 2 | 14A: Barracudies |
| FACTORY 2 | 16C: Smoke on the H2O |
| FACTORY 2 | 19A: Jail Breaker |

Heavy Metal (4)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 01C: None More Black |
| FACTORY 2 | 03A: Mmmm Bat Heads |
| FACTORY 2 | 08D: Rhythm Sandman |
| FACTORY 2 | 16A: Paranoia |

High-Gain (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 13B: SCREAMS JNC |

Humor (5)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 27D: R U SERIOUS? |
| FACTORY 2 | 01C: None More Black |
| FACTORY 2 | 01D: Bill&Ted at CERN |
| FACTORY 2 | 02D: Chalice of M'eh |
| FACTORY 2 | 04C: No Soup For You |

Indie Rock (4)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 23C: GRACOXONBUM |
| FACTORY 1 | 23D: Buck Mild |
| FACTORY 2 | 07B: Rogue Vampires |
| FACTORY 2 | 07D: Sweet Dispozish |

Industrial (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|--------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 03B: In Your House |

Industrial Rock (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 20A: ONLY GARBAGE |

Jangle Pop (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 23D: Buck Mild |

Jazz (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 04A: Jazz Rivet 120 |
| FACTORY 1 | 16C: FELIX JAZZ 120 |
| FACTORY 1 | 18C: THE BLUE AGAVE |

Jazz-Blues (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|--------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 30A: Robben'ish JS |

Jazz-Fusion (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 21D: HOWE WILDEST |
| FACTORY 2 | 17B: Blue Wind |
| FACTORY 2 | 20B: Phase Dance |

Jazz-Rock (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 17C: 25? No, 6 to 4 |

Lead (4)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 13B: SCREAMS JNC |
| FACTORY 1 | 21C: TrevLukatherSolo |
| FACTORY 1 | 24B: RABEAAFRO LEAD |
| FACTORY 2 | 09A: Glengarry Lead |

Lo-Fi (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 08A: Mail Order Twin |

Metal (5)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 01D: Cali Rectifire |
| FACTORY 1 | 08D: Line 6 Badonk |
| FACTORY 1 | 15B: FAUX 7 STG CHUG |
| FACTORY 1 | 20D: THIS IS THE END |
| FACTORY 1 | 22D: A DEADLY RHYTHM |

New Wave (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 28B: Big County |
| FACTORY 2 | 15D: Bit Like Heaven |

Overdrive (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|--------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 14B: DUSTED |
| FACTORY 1 | 14C: SUNRISE DRIVE |

Pop (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 05B: Chorus Crooner |
| FACTORY 2 | 07C: Gorilla Clean |
| FACTORY 2 | 08A: Smooth Autopan |

Pop Rock (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 15B: Go Your Way |

Post-Punk (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 28B: Big County |
| FACTORY 2 | 15D: Bit Like Heaven |

Post-Rock (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 17B: SPOTLIGHTS |
| FACTORY 2 | 05C: Sky Explosions |

Progressive Metal (12)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 02C: Revv Gen Purple |
| FACTORY 1 | 02D: Revv Gen Red |
| FACTORY 1 | 03C: Das Benzin Mega |
| FACTORY 1 | 06D: PV Vitriol Lead |
| FACTORY 1 | 18D: BULB RHYTHM |
| FACTORY 1 | 19A: BULB LEAD |
| FACTORY 1 | 19C: BULB AMBIENT |
| FACTORY 1 | 20C: BILLY KASTODON |
| FACTORY 1 | 21A: DJENT LA FUENTE |

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 24B: RABEAAFRO LEAD |
| FACTORY 1 | 24C: RABEAAFRO CHUGGS |
| FACTORY 1 | 25C: DEVIN TOWNSEND |

Progressive Rock (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 15A: WATERS IN HELL |
| FACTORY 2 | 20C: Roundabout |

Psychedelic (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|--------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 32C: SFX:Trip City |
| FACTORY 2 | 02C: BackWahrds |

Psychedelic Rock (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 15A: WATERS IN HELL |

Reggae (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 13C: BIG DUBB |

Rock (20)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 13D: BIG VENUE DRIVE |
| FACTORY 1 | 14C: SUNRISE DRIVE |
| FACTORY 1 | 18A: SHEEHAN PEARCE |
| FACTORY 1 | 18B: SHEEHAN SVT4PRO |
| FACTORY 1 | 21C: TrevLukatherSolo |
| FACTORY 1 | 22B: PETE THORN DUO |
| FACTORY 1 | 22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND |
| FACTORY 2 | 02B: Wild Year |
| FACTORY 2 | 06B: Funk'n Roll |
| FACTORY 2 | 09A: Glengarry Lead |
| FACTORY 2 | 09C: 'Merican Nights |
| FACTORY 2 | 11A: Nesbit |
| FACTORY 2 | 19C: On the Road |

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 19D: Senor Sandman |
| FACTORY 2 | 21B: BAS:Hang Me Out |
| FACTORY 2 | 21D: BAS:Pony 1Up |
| FACTORY 2 | 22B: BAS:DangeRuss |
| FACTORY 2 | 22C: BAS:Liberator |
| FACTORY 2 | 22D: BAS:Phat Rat |
| FACTORY 2 | 23B: BAS:Boots Bass |

Rockabilly (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 28C: Mockabilly |
| FACTORY 2 | 11C: Grease Cats |

Session (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 22B: PETE THORN DUO |

Shoegaze (5)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 05A: Mandarin Gaze |
| FACTORY 2 | 10B: Cherry-coloured |
| FACTORY 2 | 12C: Rock Gaze |
| FACTORY 2 | 13A: Hairy Air |
| FACTORY 2 | 16B: Slowish Ride |

Shred (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 09D: 4D Love of Steve |
| FACTORY 2 | 18C: Cliffs of Grover |

Sludge Metal (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|---------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 20C: BILLY KASTODON |
| FACTORY 2 | 10C: Low E Sludge |

Soft Rock (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|--------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 18A: Rock My Yacht |

Sound Effects (9)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 31A: SFX:Dr. Strange |
| FACTORY 1 | 31B: SFX:EXP Disturb |
| FACTORY 1 | 31C: SFX:Hokulani |
| FACTORY 1 | 31D: SFX:Pulse Drone |
| FACTORY 1 | 32A: SFX:Rezz Score |
| FACTORY 1 | 32B: SFX:Slot Machine |
| FACTORY 1 | 32C: SFX:Trip City |
| FACTORY 1 | 32D: SFX:Ufology |
| TEMPLATES | 32D: SUNDSTERM |

Southern Rock (6)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 12D: G.O.A.T. Rodeo |
| FACTORY 2 | 03D: BEL HAVEN, boi! |
| FACTORY 2 | 18B: Gimme +/-3 Steps |
| FACTORY 2 | 18D: Goin' Home |
| FACTORY 2 | 19B: 2/3 Beards |
| FACTORY 2 | 19C: On the Road |

Stereo (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 04D: Oh No Stereo |

Stoner Rock (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 04D: Moo)))n Jump |
| FACTORY 1 | 16A: RIFFS AND BEARDS |

Studio Technique (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 14C: Twinning |
| FACTORY 2 | 15C: Double Trackin' |

Synth (4)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 28D: Stranger Synth |
| FACTORY 1 | 30C: Big Monosynth |
| FACTORY 2 | 23A: BAS:Sydcar Synth |
| TEMPLATES | 32D: SUNDSTERM |

Thrash Metal (3)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 11D: Justice Fo Y'all |
| FACTORY 1 | 12C: Cowboys from DFW |
| FACTORY 2 | 08D: Rhythm Sandman |

Transparent (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 30B: X Ray |

Utility (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 12B: Ducked Trails |
| FACTORY 2 | 14B: Snapshot Hotshot |

Vintage (2)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|----------------------|
| FACTORY 1 | 08A: Mail Order Twin |
| FACTORY 1 | 14B: DUSTED |

Yacht Rock (1)

| Setlist | Preset |
|-----------|--------------------|
| FACTORY 2 | 18A: Rock My Yacht |

Index by Recommended Pickup Configuration

This index groups presets by their recommended pickup type and position. Recommendations are based on the canonical guitar and pickup pairings associated with each preset's target tone, artist, or genre. Bass presets are omitted.

Humbucker (74)

| Position | Setlist | Preset |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Bridge | FACTORY 1 | 01C: Brit Plexi Brt |
| | FACTORY 1 | 01D: Cali Rectifire |
| | FACTORY 1 | 02C: Revv Gen Purple |
| | FACTORY 1 | 02D: Revv Gen Red |
| | FACTORY 1 | 03C: Das Benzin Mega |
| | FACTORY 1 | 03D: Archetype Lead |
| | FACTORY 1 | 04D: Moo)))n Jump |
| | FACTORY 1 | 05C: Placater Dirty |
| | FACTORY 1 | 05D: PV Panama |
| | FACTORY 1 | 06C: Derailed Ingrid |
| | FACTORY 1 | 06D: PV Vitriol Lead |
| | FACTORY 1 | 07D: Mandarin Rocker |
| | FACTORY 1 | 08D: Line 6 Badonk |
| | FACTORY 1 | 11D: Justice Fo Y'all |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12A: Stone Cold Loco |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12C: Cowboys from DFW |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13B: SCREAMS JNC |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13D: BIG VENUE DRIVE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 15B: FAUX 7 STG CHUG |
| | FACTORY 1 | 15C: RICHEESE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16A: RIFFS AND BEARDS |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16B: FELIX MARK IV |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17A: FELIX ENGL |
| | FACTORY 1 | 18D: BULB RHYTHM |
| | FACTORY 1 | 20A: ONLY GARBAGE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 20C: BILLY KASTODON |
| | FACTORY 1 | 20D: THIS IS THE END |
| | FACTORY 1 | 21A: DJENT LA FUENTE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 21D: HOWE WILDEST |
| | FACTORY 1 | 22B: PETE THORN DUO |
| | FACTORY 1 | 22D: A DEADLY RHYTHM |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23A: JEFF SCHROEDER 1 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23B: JEFF SCHROEDER 2 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23C: GRACOXONBUM |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24B: RABEAAFRO LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24C: RABEAAFRO CHUGGS |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25B: GUILTY PLEASURES |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25C: DEVIN TOWNSEND |
| | FACTORY 1 | 26A: SHONN'S SHOTGUN |
| | FACTORY 1 | 27C: REUTER LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 28A: Parallel Muffs |
| | FACTORY 1 | 29A: You Shall Pass |

| Position | Setlist | Preset |
|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | FACTORY 1 | 29C: But Does It Doom |
| | FACTORY 2 | 01C: None More Black |
| | FACTORY 2 | 02B: Wild Year |
| | FACTORY 2 | 03A: Mmmm Bat Heads |
| | FACTORY 2 | 03B: In Your House |
| | FACTORY 2 | 04B: Andy Warb Hall |
| | FACTORY 2 | 05A: Mandarin Gaze |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08D: Rhythm Sandman |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09D: 4D Love of Steve |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10C: Low E Sludge |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10D: Thundermullet |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12A: PhD May |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12C: Rock Gaze |
| | FACTORY 2 | 13A: Hairy Air |
| | FACTORY 2 | 13C: Hi Octane |
| | FACTORY 2 | 13D: Knife Fight |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14A: Barracudies |
| | FACTORY 2 | 16A: Paranoia |
| | FACTORY 2 | 16D: Ziggy Moondust |
| | FACTORY 2 | 19A: Jail Breaker |
| | FACTORY 2 | 19B: 2/3 Beards |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20A: \$\$\$ For Nothin' |
| Bridge or Neck | FACTORY 1 | 19A: BULB LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 21C: TrevLukatherSolo |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09A: Glengarry Lead |
| | FACTORY 2 | 16C: Smoke on the H2O |
| | FACTORY 2 | 17B: Blue Wind |
| | FACTORY 2 | 18B: Gimme +/-3 Steps |
| Neck or Bridge | FACTORY 1 | 08C: German Mahadeva |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12B: Plush Garden |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25A: RABEA AMBI LEAD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 30A: Robben'ish JS |

Single Coil (44)

| Position | Setlist | Preset |
|------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Bridge | FACTORY 1 | 08A: Mail Order Twin |
| | FACTORY 1 | 28C: Mockabilly |
| | FACTORY 2 | 04A: Spirit of Sky |
| | FACTORY 2 | 11C: Grease Cats |
| | FACTORY 2 | 17C: 25? No, 6 to 4 |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20C: Roundabout |
| Bridge or Middle | FACTORY 1 | 01B: Essex A30 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 12D: G.O.A.T. Rodeo |
| | FACTORY 1 | 23D: Buck Mild |
| | FACTORY 1 | 28B: Big County |
| | FACTORY 2 | 03D: BEL HAVEN, boi! |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06B: Funk'n Roll |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06C: Funk Clean |
| | FACTORY 2 | 07C: Gorilla Clean |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15D: Bit Like Heaven |

| Position | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Neck | FACTORY 2 | 17D: Country Chorus |
| | FACTORY 1 | 04A: Jazz Rivet 120 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 15A: WATERS IN HELL |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16C: FELIX JAZZ 120 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17C: BUMBLE ACOUSTIC |
| | FACTORY 1 | 31C: SFX:Hokulani |
| Neck or Middle | FACTORY 2 | 08B: Flood In Texas |
| | FACTORY 1 | 02A: US Deluxe Nrm |
| | FACTORY 1 | 03B: Matchstick Ch1 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 05A: US Princess |
| | FACTORY 1 | 06A: Cali Texas Ch 1 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 14A: BUBBLE NEST |
| | FACTORY 1 | 16D: FELIX DELUXE MOD |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24A: LEWIE ALLEN BLUE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 29D: Mayer'ish JS |
| | FACTORY 2 | 05B: Chorus Crooner |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06D: Sunset Shimmer |
| | FACTORY 2 | 11B: Star Talk |
| | FACTORY 2 | 17A: Sultans |
| | FACTORY 2 | 18A: Rock My Yacht |
| | FACTORY 2 | 18C: Cliffs of Grover |
| Middle or Neck Any | FACTORY 1 | 14D: GLISTEN |
| | FACTORY 1 | 02B: A30 Fawn Nrm |
| | FACTORY 1 | 04B: Grammatico GSG |
| | FACTORY 1 | 05B: GrammaticoLG Nrm |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13A: GRAMMATICO JNC |
| | FACTORY 2 | 01A: Bentique |
| | FACTORY 2 | 07B: Rogue Vampires |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20B: Phase Dance |

Either (75)

| Position | Setlist | Preset |
|----------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Bridge | FACTORY 1 | 28D: Stranger Synth |
| | FACTORY 1 | 30C: Big Monosynth |
| | FACTORY 1 | 32A: SFX:Rezz Score |
| Neck | FACTORY 2 | 13B: Bitey Panner |
| | FACTORY 1 | 13C: BIG DUBB |
| | FACTORY 1 | 19C: BULB AMBIENT |
| | FACTORY 1 | 24D: RABEA AMBIENT |
| | FACTORY 1 | 26D: PaddingToNe |
| | FACTORY 2 | 01B: A Swell Time |
| | FACTORY 2 | 02A: Dark & Lush |
| | FACTORY 2 | 07A: Ever Longer |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08A: Smooth Autopan |
| | FACTORY 2 | 08C: Dream Syrup |
| | FACTORY 2 | 11D: Dramatic Scene |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14D: After the Fact |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15A: Dream Off |
| Neck or Middle | FACTORY 1 | 14C: SUNRISE DRIVE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17B: SPOTLIGHTS |

| Position | Setlist | Preset |
|----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| Any | FACTORY 1 | 19B: BULB CLEAN |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10A: Ointment |
| | FACTORY 1 | 01A: US Double Nrm |
| | FACTORY 1 | 03A: Archetype Clean |
| | FACTORY 1 | 04C: Line 6 Elmsley |
| | FACTORY 1 | 06B: Line 6 Ventoux |
| | FACTORY 1 | 07A: Cali IV Rhythm 1 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 07B: Line 6 Litigator |
| | FACTORY 1 | 07C: Cartographer |
| | FACTORY 1 | 08B: Tweed Blues Brt |
| | FACTORY 1 | 09A: DI |
| | FACTORY 1 | 14B: DUSTED |
| | FACTORY 1 | 15D: RC REINCARNATION |
| | FACTORY 1 | 17D: BMBLFOOT PRINCE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 19D: EMPTY GARBAGE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 21B: JONBUTTON UZAPIK |
| | FACTORY 1 | 22A: No:Thing |
| | FACTORY 1 | 22C: RHETT'S ALLROUND |
| | FACTORY 1 | 25D: NN BUBBLES |
| | FACTORY 1 | 26B: InSTANtgH0St/24 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 26C: OverTONeGH0St 3 |
| | FACTORY 1 | 27A: MJA + PANCAKE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 27B: PHILIP BYTONE |
| | FACTORY 1 | 27D: R U SERIOUS? |
| | FACTORY 1 | 29B: GlitchVerb |
| | FACTORY 1 | 30B: X Ray |
| | FACTORY 1 | 30D: ISS Flyby |
| | FACTORY 1 | 31A: SFX:Dr. Strange |
| | FACTORY 1 | 31B: SFX:EXP Disturb |
| | FACTORY 1 | 31D: SFX:Pulse Drone |
| | FACTORY 1 | 32B: SFX:Slot Machine |
| | FACTORY 1 | 32C: SFX:Trip City |
| | FACTORY 1 | 32D: SFX:Ufology |
| | FACTORY 2 | 01D: Bill&Ted at CERN |
| | FACTORY 2 | 02C: BackWahrds |
| | FACTORY 2 | 02D: Chalice of M'eh |
| | FACTORY 2 | 04C: No Soup For You |
| | FACTORY 2 | 04D: Oh No Stereo |
| | FACTORY 2 | 05C: Sky Explosions |
| | FACTORY 2 | 05D: Watt, Now? |
| | FACTORY 2 | 06A: Breath Of Odin |
| | FACTORY 2 | 07D: Sweet Dispozish |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09B: Parallel Space |
| | FACTORY 2 | 09C: 'Merican Nights |
| | FACTORY 2 | 10B: Cherry-coloured |
| | FACTORY 2 | 11A: Nesbit |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12B: Ducked Trails |
| | FACTORY 2 | 12D: Unicorns Forever |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14B: Snapshot Hotshot |
| | FACTORY 2 | 14C: Twinning |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15B: Go Your Way |
| | FACTORY 2 | 15C: Double Trackin' |

| Position | Setlist | Preset |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | FACTORY 2 | 16B: Slowish Ride |
| | FACTORY 2 | 18D: Goin' Home |
| | FACTORY 2 | 19C: On the Road |
| | FACTORY 2 | 19D: Senor Sandman |
| | FACTORY 2 | 20D: Dbl Match |